



Plain Bearings

unique design solutions
to complex problems



The Global Leader in Aerospace Bearings

Plain Bearings

Spherical Bearings

Rod End Bearings

Journal Bearings

Links and Assemblies

www.rbcbearings.com

INTRODUCTION

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Industrial Heritage and Know-How | 3 |
| • Warranty | 5 |
| • Contact Information | 6 |

PLAIN BEARINGS: SPHERICAL, ROD-END, AND JOURNAL BEARINGS

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| • Engineering Section for Plain Bearings | 7-17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Spherical Bearings: Section Header – Index | 18 |
| Tables – Spherical Bearings | |
| Self-Lubricating | 19-30 |
| • AS81820 Narrow/Wide Series | 19 |
| • AS81820 Type A Extended Life Narrow/Wide Series | 21 |
| • AS81820 Lined Bore Narrow/Wide Series | 23 |
| • Sealed Narrow/Wide Series | 25 |
| • EN Standard Series | 27 |
| Metal-to-Metal | 31-37 |
| • AS81936 Series | 31 |
| • AS8976 (MS21154 & MS21155) Narrow Series | 35 |
| • EN Standard Series | 36 |
| • Wide Series | 37 |
| High-Misalignment | 38-40 |
| • Self-Lubricating Series | 38 |
| • EN Standard Series | 39 |
| • Metal-to-Metal Series | 40 |
| Light Weight/Self-Lubricating | 41-42 |
| • Aluminum Narrow Series | 41 |
| • Aluminum Wide Series | 42 |
| High Temperature/Self-Lubricating | 43-44 |
| • High Temperature Narrow Series | 43 |
| • High Temperature Wide Series | 44 |
| Loader Slot Feature Page | 45 |
| • Corrosion Resistant Single V-Groove | 46 |
| • Corrosion Resistant Double V-Groove | 47 |
| Split Ball Feature Page | 48 |

Continued
on next page 

ROD END BEARINGS

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Rod End Bearings: Section Header – Index | 49 |
| Tables – Rod End Bearings | |
| Self-Lubricating | 50–62 |
| • AS81935/ (1,2,4,5) Alloy Steel, External/Internal Threaded Series | . 50 |
| • AS81935/ (6,7,8,9) CRES PH13-8Mo, External/Internal Threaded Series | . 54 |
| • External/Internal Threaded/ 17-4PH; CRES 440C Series | . 58 |
| • EN Standard Series | . 62 |
| CRES, Metal-to-Metal | 63–64 |
| • CRES, Metal-to-Metal, External Threaded Series | . 63 |
| • CRES, Metal-to-Metal, Internal Threaded Series | . 64 |
| High-Misalignment | 65–68 |
| • Self-Lubricating External/Internal Threaded Wide Series | . 65 |
| • Metal-to-Metal External/Internal Threaded Wide Series | . 67 |
| High Temperature/Self-Lubricating | 69–70 |
| • External/Internal Threaded Series | . 69 |
| Loader Slot Rod End Feature Page | 71 |
| • External Threaded Load Slot Series | . 72 |

JOURNAL BEARINGS

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Journal Bearings: Section Header – Index | 73 |
| Tables – Journal Bearings | |
| Self-Lubricating | 74–83 |
| • AS81934 Plain Series | . 74 |
| • AS81934 Flanged Series | . 76 |
| • EN Standard Series | . 78 |
| • High Temperature Plain/Flanged Series | . 82 |
| Uniflon® HP Machinable Liner | 84–87 |
| • AS81934 Plain Series | . 84 |
| • AS81934 Flanged Series | . 86 |
| Dyflon® Water Resistant Plain/Flanged Series | 88–89 |
| Standard Bushing Feature Page | 90 |
| Unlined Bushings | 91–94 |
| • NAS Plain/Flanged Series | . 91 |
| • MS CRES Plain/Flanged Series | . 93 |
| Special Bushing Feature Page | 95 |
| Links and Assemblies Feature Page | 96 |

SAMPLE APPLICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| • Helicopter Applications | . 98 |
| • Airframe Applications | . 100 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| CONVERSION TABLES | 102–103 |
|--------------------------|----------------|



RBC Aerospace Bearings – Rolling Element Bearings Catalog

RBC Aerospace Bearings also offers a catalog dedicated to our precision Rolling Element Bearings, including aircraft control bearings, ball bearing rod ends, needle track roller bearings, and thin section ball bearings. This catalog features detailed information regarding general product features and technical specifications, part drawings, complete engineering sections for each product category, and ordering information.

Also available online.

Please visit us online at rbcbearings.com

RBC Aerospace Bearings Locations

**RBC AeroStructures
123 Commerce Way
Westminster, SC 29693
Phone: 864.886.4601**

**Aircraft Products, Inc.
2788 Winsted Road
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: 860.626.7800**

**Allpower Manufacturing Company
13141 Molette Street
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: 562.802.2640**

**Heim Bearings Company
60 Round Hill Road
Fairfield, CT 06824
Phone: 203.255.1512**

**Kahr Bearing
5675 West Burlingame Road
Tucson, AZ 85743
Phone: 520.744.1000**

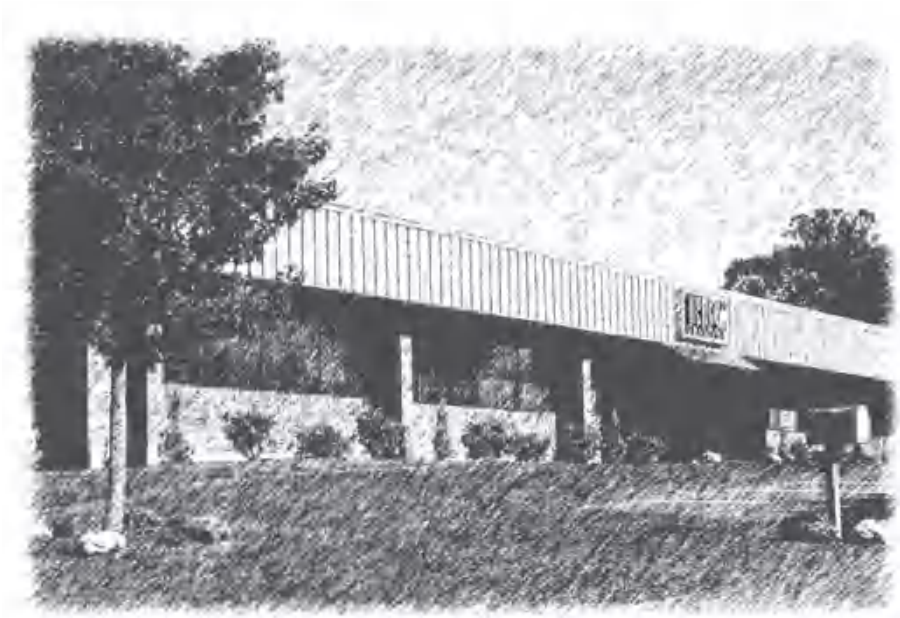
**Industrial Tectonics Bearings Corporation
18301 South Santa Fe Avenue
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
Phone: 310.537.3750**

**RBC West Trenton
400 Sullivan Way
West Trenton, NJ 08628
Phone: 609.882.5050**

**Schaublin SA
Rue de la Blancherie 9
CH-2800
Delémont, Switzerland
Phone: 011.41.32.421.13.00**

**Southwest Products/US Bearing
5001 B Commerce Drive
Baldwin Park, CA 91010
Phone: 626.358.0181**

**Transport Dynamics
3131 West Segerstrom Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: 714.546.3131**



**RBC Bearings Corporate Headquarters
Oxford, Connecticut U.S.A.**

INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE AND KNOW-HOW

RBC Bearings has a long and impressive history as an innovator in bearing technology – one that has been highlighted by patents for creative engineering design. Today, the company comprises a number of facilities throughout North America and Europe, with a global network of sales engineers, aerospace distributors, and authorized agents. Publicly held (Nasdaq: ROLL), RBC has grown steadily through strategic planning and acquisitions. Since the early nineties, these acquisitions have continued to expand the breadth of an extensive product line of bearings and related products that serve global industries – chief among them, aerospace.

Since its earliest days in West Trenton, New Jersey, the company has been at the forefront of bearing technology. **Roller Bearing Company of America**, founded in 1919, manufactured a variety of bearing products. In 1941, Roller Bearing Company became the sole source supplier for the landing gear bearings on military aircraft manufactured by Ford Motor Company. The RBC facility in West Trenton continues today to be a major supplier of helicopter main and tail rotor flight control bearings to, among others, the U.S. Government.

In 1990, RBC acquired **Industrial Tectonics Bearings (ITB)**. Located in Rancho Dominguez, California, the division was founded in 1955. ITB manufactures custom bearings along with a complete line of thin section ball bearings with capabilities up to 40 inches outside diameter. Typical aerospace applications include engine, gearbox and transmission bearings, helicopter swashplate bearings and electro-optical targeting pods. ITB specializes in the manufacturing of complex, high precision bearings, utilizing special materials and coatings, while serving the aerospace and defense markets.

Transport Dynamics, founded in 1955, and was acquired in 1992. Also located in southern California, Transport Dynamics is one of RBC's main producers of plain bearings, manufacturing journal bearings (bushings), spherical plain, and rod end product with a focus on engine and helicopter applications. Plain bearings at Transport Dynamics are constructed in metal-to-metal and as lined, self-lubricating product. Transport Dynamics offers over 30 different liner systems depending upon the loading, wear, and temperature conditions in the application (including the patented Fibriloid®, Fabroid®, and Fiberglide® liner technology). Transport Dynamics manufactures plain bearing product in both conventional swaged configurations and as load slot entry bearings (Messerschmidt design). Transport Dynamics was actually the inventor of the lined spherical bearing, with the first application developed in 1957 for the Chevrolet Corvette suspension joint. Boeing adopted this new bearing design and soon it was used throughout the 727 model aircraft. Transport Dynamics actually licensed this technology to all their competitors back in the 1960s.

Heim® Bearings, Fairfield, Connecticut, joined the RBC family in 1993. Founded by Louis Heim in 1942, the Heim® name has been known and respected for designing the first integral rod end bearing, specifically the Unibal® spherical bearing rod end. This bearing was originally designed to solve aircraft delivery delays due to critical shortages in rod ends and self-aligning bearings during the war effort. Heim® Bearings Company is also well known for inventing centerless grinding and for inventing the swaging process used in the manufacture of spherical plain bearings. In addition to rod end and spherical bearings, Heim® Bearings Company manufactures specialized radial ball bearings, such as a cobalt race hybrid bearing with silicon nitride balls for a hot bleed air valve application in

aircraft auxiliary power units, suspension applications on Military land vehicles, elastomeric bearings and machinable liner systems. Heim® Bearings Company is also the world's largest provider of aerospace ball bearing rod ends, including manufacture with the corrosion-resistant AeroCres® material. Ball bearing rod ends can be found throughout aircraft in positioning and linkage assemblies, as well as on swaged tubes throughout the airframe.

In 2000, RBC acquired **Schaublin SA** based in Delémont, Switzerland. As a result, RBC added Schaublin's metric rod ends and metric spherical bearings to the family of global RBC products, and a base with which to service the European market. Within this 140,000 sq. ft. facility, RBC has established the company's European Distribution Center. In addition, Schaublin was licensed by Heim® Bearings to market Unibal® rod ends back in the 1950s. Schaublin specializes in light weight titanium bearing solutions, including next level assemblies utilizing integral split ball designs for the aerospace industry. RBC also acquired what is now called **RBC France** — a sales, engineering, marketing, and distribution arm for Schaublin product, located in Les Ulis, France.

In December, 2003, RBC acquired the business of the former Torrington "Standard" Plant — a long-established leader in airframe products. This facility, referred to as **RBC Aircraft Products, Inc. (API)** was founded in 1866. The Torrington name is synonymous with quality engineering and precision — and complements the RBC portfolio of aerospace product offerings. At the API plant, RBC produces aircraft needle track roller bearings, lined track rollers, cam followers, radial ball bearings, and is RBC's main facility for the production of 52100 cad plated, 440C stainless, and zinc nickel plate airframe control ball bearings. RBC has become the number one producer worldwide of airframe control product and has virtually every series and size Mil Spec approval along with an extensive list of European approvals.

RBC has made an additional aerospace business acquisition in each of the years 2004, 2005, and 2006; acquiring **U.S. Bearing**, Chatsworth, California; **Southwest Products Inc.**, Baldwin Park, California; and **Allpower Manufacturing**, Santa Fe Springs, California, respectively. **Southwest Products/US Bearings** has the capability to offer unique swaged bearing solutions (up to 11" OD), in addition to low friction liners and hard coat machining. The product offering has evolved to include split ball spherical and rod ends, large trunnion bearings, specialty rod ends and solid and welded links. SWP/USB has played a major role in the design and support of plain bearings for commercial and military aircraft, helicopter, power plant, satellite, military land vehicle and submarine

applications. **Allpower Manufacturing**, a Boeing and Airbus approved supplier, produces a full line of precision bushings, spacers, sleeves, and specialty machined parts servicing the aerospace industry. Capable of offering specialized materials, All Power is proficient with stainless steel, carbon steel, beryllium copper, Inconel®, titanium, aluminum, aluminum bronze and colbalt raw materials, to name a few.

In December, 2008, RBC acquired **A.I.D. Corporation**, now recognized as **RBC AeroStructures**, located in Westminster, SC. RBC AeroStructures compliments the RBC product offering by producing tight tolerance, precision fabricated tubular and machined parts. With a primary focus on fixed-wing and rotary-wing aircraft, some typical applications include: control rods, push-pull rods, connecting links, torque tubes, rod assemblies, struts and cargo tie-downs. This is a vertically intergrated product line to the already broadest line of aerospace bearings offered by RBC in the industry.

In April, 2015, RBC aquired **Kahr Bearings**, as part of the **Sargent Aerospace and Defense** acquisition. Located in Tucson, AZ, Kahr specializes in the design and manufacture of PTFE lined and metal-to-metal monoball and sliding element bearings for military and commercial aircraft and rotorcraft, industrial and passenger railcars, and military marine applications. Kahr's line of Kahr-Lon® liner systems consists of 10 different liner systems which excel in high vibration and high load environments and are common in many aerospace and industrial applications.

Aerospace Segments Served

Aerospace segments served by RBC include commercial and military alike, fixed and rotary wing. RBC serves the world's major airframers (large transport, regional, and general aviation), engines and accessories, defense (land and marine vehicles, missile and bomb, optical targeting), space (vehicles and engine), major subsystem providers (landing gear, electrical generation, etc.), and smaller subsystem and component applications (primary and secondary flight control actuation, swaged tube bearing, and structural applications, etc.)

RBC's aerospace operations count among their customers a long list of prestigious names, including Airbus, Boeing, Lockheed Martin, SAAB, Northrop Grumman, BAE Systems, Bombardier, Embraer Aircraft, Spirit Aerosystems, NASA, Bell Helicopter, Sikorsky, Boeing Mesa and Rotocrafts, Rolls-Royce, GE Aircraft Engines, Snecma, Pratt & Whitney, Honeywell, ASCO, Goodrich Aerospace, Moog, Smiths Aerospace, Parker Aerospace, Messier-Dowty, Raytheon, Primus University Swage, LeFiell, and Tyee.

The RBC aerospace divisions are well versed in the many bearing materials, from the standard chrome 52100, to the CRES 440C and 15-5/17-4 stainless product, to the processing of exotic materials like ALTEMP® A286*, Stellite®**, titanium, Inconel®***, beryllium copper, Pyrowear®, and AeroCres®.

Combined revenue of the RBC aircraft divisions, is approximately 75% aerospace. The predominant non-aerospace markets include high-end industrial applications requiring the same stringent tolerances and high-quality precision product.

Quality Statement

All of RBC’s aerospace bearings divisions have a formal, documented, and aerospace-approved quality program/system in place. The company is approved to many OEM quality systems, including Airbus, Rolls-Royce, Pratt & Whitney, GE Aircraft Engines, Boeing Commercial Aircraft, Boeing Helicopter, Sikorsky, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Snecma, Goodrich, BAE Systems, and the U.S. Government, among others. RBC is on a self-release program with many of these companies.

For example, Industrial Tectonic Bearings (ITB), Rancho Dominguez, California, was promoted to Gold Level Preferred Supplier status at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control, Orlando, Florida. At this point, RBC is the only Gold bearing supplier to the Lockheed organization. In a statement given by a senior manager for Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control, “...the ITB facility is key in helping us create a world-class supply base.” To assess ITB’s supplier status, Lockheed Martin performed an on-site business system review, the team concluding that RBC demonstrated a dedication to continuous improvement and process improvement. The Gold status allows ITB to perform its own final inspection of hardware, facilitating a “dock-to-stock” receipt at Lockheed Martin’s Orlando factory.

All aerospace divisions of RBC are ISO 9001:2000 and AS9100 certified. Additionally, they are NADCAP accredited in-house for non-destructive testing, heat treat, and weld, or are using NADCAP accredited sourcing. The company is constantly audited by the many major aerospace customers in the world, as well as by the FAA. RBC is aware that material, specification, and/or processing changes are all critical. As such, the company has a traceability process for its manufacturing locations including a procedure for preserving the identity and origin of the bearing and all its components. RBC has the capability to isolate and recall suspect bearings from use and trace the cause of failure to a specific manufacturing lot, material process, or component.

Strategic Plan and Vision

RBC Bearings’ strategic plan and vision is to continue down the path of profitability and growth — organic growth including market penetration and the addition of new products and growth via acquisition to which RBC’s uncompromising track record of aerospace acquisition attests. RBC has become the world’s broadest supplier of aerospace bearing product, serving the industry with spherical, rod end, and journal plain bearings, ball bearings, cylindrical roller bearings, needle track roller bearings, cam follower bearings, tapered roller bearings, airframe control, thin section ball bearings, and ball bearing rod ends. RBC is focused on the aerospace industry and intends to continually complement its broad offering with new products, new technologies, and acquisitions.

RBC has a long tradition of engineering design excellence and innovation in creating solutions to problems, as our patents reflect. The company also strives to stay on the forefront of bearing material, plating, and design technology. Investing in qualified personnel, capital equipment, material and bearing testing is paramount. RBC also strives to continually refine its manufacturing processes, both to maintain the reputation for quality product and long life, and to remain the industry’s cost leader.

A very important part of our strategic vision is to develop/expand on a current business partnership with targeted customers. RBC’s goals, objectives, and investments support the aerospace market, while many companies are choosing to exit the industry. RBC believes that its objectives are soundly aligned with the needs of the aerospace industry, both short and long term. All of us at RBC look forward to supplying more of our aircraft offerings through all the RBC aerospace divisions participating in your business.

Warranty

RBC’s sole warranty is against defects in materials or workmanship. The foregoing warranty is exclusive, and in lieu of all other warranties (whether written, oral or implied) including, but not limited to, the warranty of merchantability, and the warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. A no charge replacement will be made on any product manufactured by RBC, which upon examination by RBC, appears to be defective, provided it is returned to RBC, transportation prepaid, within ninety (90) days of date of sale, and further provided it has been properly selected, installed or mounted and lubricated and not subject to abuse.

Pyrowear® is a registered trademark of Carpenter Technology Corporation.

*ALTEMP® A286 is a registered trademark of ATI Allegheny Ludlum.

**Stellite® is a registered trademark of the Deloro Stellite Company, Inc.

***Inconel® is a registered trademark of Alloys International, Inc. and The International Nickel Company, Inc.

CONTACT US

Domestic

Corporate Headquarters

One Tribology Center
 102 Willenbrock Road
 Oxford, CT 06478
 Phone: 203.267.7001
 Fax: 203.267.5012

RBC AeroStructures

123 Commerce Way
 Westminster, SC 29693
 Phone: 864.886.4601
 Fax: 864.886.4615

Aircraft Products, Inc

2788 Winsted Road
 Torrington, CT 06790
 Phone: 860.626.7800
 Fax: 860.626.7886

Allpower Manufacturing Company

13141 Molette Street
 Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
 Phone: 562.802.2640
 Fax: 562.921.9933

Heim Bearings Company

60 Round Hill Road
 Fairfield, CT 06824
 Phone: 203.255.1512
 Fax: 203.319.7709

Kahr Bearing

5675 West Burlingame Road
 Tucson, AZ 85743
 Phone: 520.744.1000
 Fax: 520.744.9494

Industrial Tectonics Bearings Corporation

18301 South Santa Fe Avenue
 Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
 Phone: 310.537.3750
 Fax: 310.537.2909

RBC West Trenton

400 Sullivan Way
 West Trenton, NJ 08628
 Phone: 609.882.5050
 Fax: 609.882.5533

Southwest Products Inc./US Bearing

5001 B Commerce Drive
 Baldwin Park, CA 91010
 Phone: 626.358.0181
 Fax: 626.303.6141

Transport Dynamics

3131 W. Segerstrom Avenue
 Santa Ana, CA 92704.9998
 Phone: 714.546.3131
 Fax: 714.545.9885

International

RBC France SAS

19, Avenue de Norvege
 ZA de Courtaboeuf 1
 91953 Les Ulis Cedex
 France
 Phone: 011.33.1.60.92.17.35
 Fax: 011.33.1.69.86.12.84

Schaublin SA

Rue de la Blancherie 9
 CH-2800 Delémont
 Switzerland
 Phone: 011.41.32.421.13.00
 Fax: 011.41.32.421.1301

PLAIN BEARINGS ENGINEERING

RBC offers many types and sizes of plain bearings to the aerospace industry. Both metal-to-metal and self-lubricating bearings are featured in this catalog. These bearings have been qualified to stringent SAE, Military, NAS, AECMA, and customer design and performance standards in RBC test laboratories.

For information on special plain bearings or the many standard series of commercial plain bearings, that are available from RBC, consult the appropriate RBC Aerospace Bearings sales engineer.

The RBC bearing series, which apply to various standards are shown below:

SAE/MS/EN

| Specification | Description |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M81934/1 | Journals, Plain, Self-lubricating |
| M81934/2 | Journals, Flanged, Self-lubricating |
| M81935/1 | Rod End, Male threads, Wide, Self-lubricating |
| M81935/2 | Rod End, Female threads, Wide, Self-lubricating |
| M81935/4 | Rod End, Male threads, Narrow, Self-lubricating |
| M81935/5 | Rod End, Female threads, Narrow, Self-lubricating |
| MS14101 | Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Grooved |
| MS14102 | Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Wide, Chamfered |
| MS14103 | Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Wide, Grooved |
| MS14104 | Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Chamfered |
| MS14101A | Extended Life, Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Grooved |
| MS14102A | Extended Life, Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Wide, Chamfered |
| MS14103A | Extended Life, Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Wide, Grooved |
| MS14104A | Extended Life, Spherical bearings, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Chamfered |
| M81820/1 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Grooved, Lined bore |
| M81820/2 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricating, Wide, Chamfered, Lined bore |
| M81820/3 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricating, Wide, Grooved, Lined bore |

SAE/MS/EN

| Specification | Description |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M81820/4 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricating, Narrow, Chamfered, Lined bore |
| M81936/1 | Spherical bearing, BeCu ball grooved outer ring |
| M81936/2 | Spherical bearing, BeCu ball chamfered outer ring |
| EN2285 | Journals, Plains, Self-lubricating aluminum alloy |
| EN2286 | Journals, Flanged, Self-lubricating aluminum alloy |
| EN2287 | Journals, Plain, Self-lubricating corrosion resistant steel |
| EN2288 | Journals, Flanged, Self-lubricating corrosion resistant steel |
| EN6056 | Rod End, Self-lubricating, Threaded shank |
| EN2022 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricated, Light series, Chamfered and grooved |
| EN2023 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricated, Standard series, Chamfered and grooved outer ring |
| EN2335 | Spherical bearing, Metal-to-metal, Chamfered and grooved outer ring |
| EN2501 | Spherical bearing, Self-Lubricated, High Misalignment |
| EN4613 | Spherical bearing, Self-lubricating, Narrow inch sizes |
| EN4614 | Spherical bearing Self-lubricated, Wide inch sizes |

PLAIN BEARINGS

CONFIGURATIONS

Spherical bearings, shown in this catalog, are assembled by forming the outer ring (race) over the inner ring (ball). The processes used by RBC assure excellent conformity of the spherical surfaces of the outer ring bore to the spherical inner ring O.D.

Rod Ends in this catalog have several different designs and options. Rod ends are manufactured by inserting an MS or EN self-lubricating bearing into the rod end body. Rod ends are available with right or left-handed, male-threaded or female-threaded shanks. Male-threaded shanks are also available with keyway slots and female threads are available with end slots for locking devices.

Journal Bearings are offered in both flanged and non-flanged versions. In this catalog the journal bearings are all self-lubricating.

Loader Slot Bearings are spherical metal-to-metal bearings for specific applications. In this design, loading slots are machined into the outer ring so that the inner ring may be inserted. See Figure 1 for the configuration of slot loader bearings.



FIGURE 1: Loader Slot Bearing

Split Ball Spherical Bearings are another special type of spherical bearing. See Figure 2 for the configuration of the split ball spherical bearing.



FIGURE 2: Split Ball Spherical Bearing

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Links are available in many configurations for special customer applications. Since each link design is unique, many design options are possible, including high temperature liners and light weight materials such as aluminum and titanium. See Figure 3 for a typical aircraft link design.



FIGURE 3: Typical Aircraft Link

METAL-TO-METAL BEARINGS

Metal-to-metal bearings are primarily used where grease maintenance is practical or where temperatures exceed the limits for self-lubricating bearings. In this aerospace catalog, metal-to-metal bearings are shown for the spherical bearing configuration only. These bearings are available with grooves and holes so that they may be re-lubricated.

Metal-to-metal, spherical bearings have 17-4PH outer rings and beryllium copper inner rings (balls). The properties of 17-4PH, which make it an excellent choice for bearing outer rings (races), are its ability to resist wear, abrasion, and galling. Also, the corrosion resistance of 17-4PH is excellent when compared to other hardenable CRES steels. Beryllium copper is used for the inner rings (balls) because of its high strength and hardness, and because it is highly resistant to stress relaxation, fatigue, abrasion, and corrosion. Dry-film lubricants, which are bonded to the outer ring, are used for high temperatures, and greases such as MIL-PRF-81322 are used for temperatures up to 350°F (177°C).

The mean coefficient of thermal expansion for beryllium copper in the +70°F to +400°F (+21°C to +204°C) temperature range is 9.4 x 10⁻⁶ inches per inch per °F (16.9 x 10⁻⁶ mm per mm per °C). This is approximately 33% higher than that of 17-4PH. Therefore, care must be taken to review clearances between the bearing bore and shaft and also between the inner and outer rings, so that bearing lock up will not occur at elevated temperatures.

For some MS rod end bodies, PH13-8Mo is an option. This material offers better fatigue life and corrosion resistance than 17-4PH. Other series of metal-to-metal bearings are available with outer rings manufactured from cadmium plated 4340 steel, aluminum bronze, cadmium plated aluminum bronze and 17-4PH CRES steel. Inner rings are available in CRES 440C steel, chrome plated 440C, and chrome plated 52100 steel. Consult the appropriate RBC Aerospace Bearings engineering department for the best materials for your special applications.

SELF-LUBRICATING BEARINGS

Self-lubricating bearings are available in spherical, journal, flanged journal, and rod end bearing configurations. They were originally developed to eliminate the need for relubrication, to provide lower torque, and to solve application problems where conventional metal-to-metal bearings would not perform satisfactorily; such as with high frequency vibration.

The liner systems for self-lubricating bearings do not require supplemental lubrication. The polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) fibers in the liner act as the lubricant. When a bearing is operated, the pressure and movement of the inner ring shears PTFE from the liner system. As the bearing operates, the PTFE is burnished into the metal and also into the liner surfaces, thereby reducing the coefficient of friction. After the coefficient of friction becomes sufficiently low, no further PTFE is sheared from the liner. Through continued use, some PTFE on the surfaces may exit the bearing. When this occurs, friction increases and more PTFE is sheared from the liner and deposited on the ring and liner surfaces.

Self-lubricating spherical bearings are available in many combinations of ring and liner materials. Typically, inner rings (balls) used in SAE/Military Standards are 440C or PH13-8Mo, and outer rings (races) are 17-4PH. High temperature materials are also available.

Self-lubricating journal bearings are available with a variety of backing materials. Standard materials for SAE/Military standards include 17-4PH CRES steel and 7075-T6 and 2024-T851 aluminum alloys.

Rod ends have the bodies manufactured from 17-4PH or PH13-8Mo CRES steel or cadmium plated 4340 steel.

Light weight rod ends and spherical bearings are now being offered by RBC with titanium components to meet demanding aerospace application requirements.

LINER SYSTEMS

RBC provides six standard liner systems, that are qualified to SAE and AECMA performance standards. These are shown in Table 1 below:

| Bearing Configuration | Standard Liner Systems |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Spherical | Uniflon® E |
| | Fabroid® IIG2 |
| | Fibriloid® |
| | Kahr-Lon® X1200S |
| Journal | Uniflon® E |
| | Fiberglide® V |
| | Fabroid® IIG2 |
| | Fibriloid® |
| | Uniflon® HP |
| | Kahr-Lon® X1200S |
| Rod end | Uniflon® E |
| | Fabroid® IIG2 |
| | Fibriloid® |
| | Kahr-Lon® X1200S |

TABLE 1: Standard RBC liner systems

RBC Bearings manufactures five different self-lubricating liner materials that are qualified to AS81820. In addition, over 60 other self-lubricating materials are available for specific characteristics; such as high temperature for turbine engine applications or machinability for airframe, helicopter, and landing gear applications.

The construction of most RBC liner systems revolves around a woven fabric where PTFE fibers are woven with other supporting and bondable fibers. The process used to produce the PTFE fibers results in a fiber, which has 25 times the tensile strength of that of the base resin. The weave of the fabric exposes the PTFE fibers on the working surface. The supporting fibers are interwoven with the PTFE fibers and are predominantly exposed on the surface that is bonded. This construction provides a positive locking of the PTFE fibers for strength and resistance to cold flow. It also provides a high strength bond to the backing material of the bearing.

Figure 4 depicts the basic liner system used for Fiberglide® and Fabroid® liners. In this system the entire fabric structure is flooded with resin, which locks the fibers in place. Then the liner is bonded to the outer ring, or backing material, with an adhesive resin. This type of liner system is referred to as a flooded liner, since the working surface of the fabric is flooded with binding resin. It provides a positive locking of the PTFE fibers for strength and resistance to cold flow; a bearing surface, that is almost entirely PTFE; and a high strength surface, that is bonded to the backing material of the bearing.

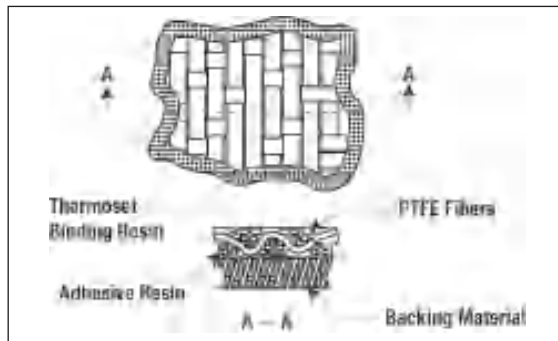


FIGURE 4: Fiberglide® and Fabroid® liner systems

Figure 5 depicts the construction of the Uniflon® E and Fibriloid® liner systems. This system is a flooded type of composite material with a thermoset resin binding the fibers in position. A thermoset adhesive resin is used to bond the liner to the outer ring or to the backing material. The interwoven fibers in this case are mainly to provide structural strength. Additives to the thermoset resin provide the lubrication. This construction provides exceptional strength and wear resistance.



FIGURE 5: Uniflon® E and Fibriloid® liner systems

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

There are nine liner systems presented in this catalog (and many others for special application).

Uniflon® E liner system. The Uniflon® E liner system comprises of a heat stabilized nylon polyamide fabric that is coated with a high temperature resin containing PTFE particles. The fabric provides high compressive strength while the resin/PTFE wear coating provides the low coefficient of sliding friction. The bond side of the liner is coated with a high temperature resin only. This liner system was developed for airframe control applications and to meet the low wear requirements and high bearing pressures of the SAE AS81820 bearing specification (formerly MIL-B-81820).

Fiberglide® V liner system is a flooded liner system constructed of PTFE fibers interwoven with polyester fibers. The fabric is flooded with a phenolic thermoset resin. This system is ideally suited for demanding helicopter applications, where high oscillating speeds are encountered along with moderate impact or reverse loading. This system is highly fatigue resistant and able to absorb vibration.

Fabroid® IIG2 liner system is a flooded liner system. The fabric is a satin weave of PTFE fibers interwoven with glass fibers. The fabric is flooded with a modified thermoset resin. This system is the most widely accepted self-lubricating liner system in the aerospace industry, and is used on a wide variety of fixed wing aircraft applications. This system provides high speed oscillation capability under moderate loads with low wear rates.

Uniflon® HP is an advanced polymer resin system that is combined with a structural and self-lubricating additive to yield a high strength, low wear, and low friction bearing material. Since the material is homogeneous from bearing surface to substrate, it can be machined by the customer to their own demanding requirements. Uniflon® HP is also specially suited for coating unique part geometries and for other special applications. (At the time of catalog printing, the Uniflon® HP liner system is pending approval to the AS81934 specification.)

Fibriloid® liner system is constructed of interwoven compound fiber bundles of PTFE and polyamide fibers. The fabric is flooded with a thermoset resin. Fibriloid® is recognized as the strongest and most fatigue resistant bearing liner system in the aerospace industry. This proprietary system is covered by US Patent numbers 3,037,893 and 3,582,166. Characteristics of this liner system include very low wear rates at high psi loads, excellent temperature capability, and fatigue resistance in pounding or reverse load conditions.

Fabroid® X is a special liner system, that is engineered for very high temperature and high frequency vibration applications. Gas turbine engines and nacelles are examples of applications where Fabroid® X excels in performance.

Fiberglide® VI is a special liner system that is fine tuned to support reversing loads with low friction; Because of its low coefficient of friction, Fiberglide® VI is used in manual control linkages and in helicopter pitch link applications. The **Dyflon®** liner material is machinable and resistant to water/salt water/grease environments.

Kahr-Lon® X1200S liner consists of three major components, a woven base fabric, high strength thermosetting resin and blend of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) particles. The threads of the base fabric consist of high strength fillers that are interwoven to provide a foundation for the liner system. This specially constructed base fabric is then impregnated with two layers of high strength thermosetting resin. The layers of resin increase the liners strength, load capabilities, promotes strong substrate adhesion and provides a durable textile for the final wear surface. The final wear surface consist of a proprietary formulated blend of PTFE particles that is applied to the top surface of the liner to create a low friction, self-lubricating wear surface.

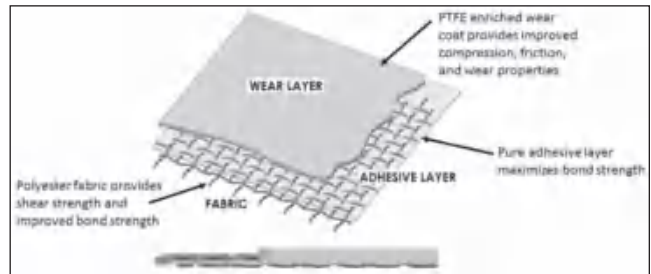


FIGURE 6: Kahr-Lon® liner system

Special liner materials are also available and are engineered to provide optimum life in specific applications. For more technical data on these special liner systems, consult the appropriate RBC Aerospace Bearings engineering department.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Radial Static Limit loads shown in this catalog are the ratings based on the requirements of SAE and Military specifications, such as SAE AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820). They are the maximum static radial loads that can be applied to the bearings, which will result in a maximum permanent set of 0.003 in. (0.076 mm) after three minutes of loading. It should be noted that for -3 and -4 size spherical bearings the static load rating is limited due to deflection/bending of the mounting pin. The Static Radial Limit loads that can be supported by the RBC liner systems in aerospace bearings are shown in Table 2 below.

| RADIAL STATIC LIMIT LOAD RATINGS | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Liner System | Load, psi | Load, MPa |
| Fabroid® X | 50,000 | 340 |
| Fiberglide® V/VI | 60,000 | 410 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | 60,000 | 410 |
| Uniflon® E | 80,000 | 550 |
| Fibriloid® | 80,000 | 550 |
| Kahr-Lon® X1200S | 80,000 | 550 |
| Uniflon® HP | 160,000* | 1100 |

*.0015 in. permanent set

TABLE 2: Static Limit Load Ratings in pounds per square inch (Megapascals) for RBC liner systems

The radial static limit load of a spherical bearing may be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Radial static limit load} = 0.85 \times d \times H \times ML$$

Where: d = Ball spherical diameter
 H = Outer ring width
 ML = Max. load, psi (MPa)

The radial static limit load for journal bearings may be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Radial Static Limit Load} = B \times (L - .100 \text{ in.}) \times ML$$

Where: B = Inner Diameter
 L = Length
 ML = Max. Load, psi (MPa)

For rod ends, the radial static limit load is based on the strength of the rod end body.

Radial static ultimate load ratings are 1.5 times the radial static limit load rating.

Axial Static Limit loads (spherical bearings) shown in this catalog are the maximum static axial loads that will result in a maximum permanent axial deformation of 0.005 in. (0.127 mm) after three minutes of loading. It may be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Axial static limit load} = \pi \times H^2 \div 4 \times ML$$

Where: H = Outer ring width
 ML = Max. load, psi (MPa)

Oscillating load ratings given in the tables of this catalog are also based on the requirements of SAE, Military, and EN specifications. To meet this standard, bearings must have less than 0.0045 in. (.127 mm) wear when tested for 25,000 cycles at +/-25° of oscillation and 10 cycles per minute.

Radial oscillating load ratings may be calculated using the same radial projected area formula as used to calculate the radial limit load. The maximum load in psi for the oscillating load rating is shown in the Table 3 below.

| RADIAL OSCILLATING LOAD RATINGS | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Liner System | Load, psi | Load, MPa |
| Fabroid® X | 25,000 | 172 |
| Fiberglide® V | 30,000 | 207 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | 30,000 | 207 |
| Kahr-Lon® X1200S | 30,000 | 207 |
| Uniflon® E | 37,500 | 258.5 |
| Fibriloid® | 37,500 | 258.5 |
| Uniflon® HP | 37,500 | 258.5 |

TABLE 3: Oscillating Load Ratings

Wear rate or bearing life is the most difficult area to define for lined bearings because of the variety of operating conditions in which these bearings operate. Life under controlled laboratory test conditions can be predicted fairly accurately. In

actual applications, variations in load, speed, angle of oscillation, temperature, contamination, and other environmental conditions all affect wear. The air frame control liner systems shown herein are generally intended for high load, low speed aircraft applications as specified in the SAE, Military, and EN specifications. RBC has other liner systems for special applications, such as high speed and high temperature. Wear/life and PV data can be used to determine if a particular liner system should meet the requirements of a particular application. These curves are based on laboratory data and, therefore, specific operational and environmental conditions should be analyzed for each application.

Pressure (P) times velocity (V) or PV values are shown in Table 4 for the RBC liner systems. Many factors can affect PV, such as load, speed, surface finish, and material, and much of the test data is for slow speed, high load aerospace applications. Therefore, RBC has shown conservative PV values for the liner systems in Table 4. Short PV excursions up to 150% of the values shown can usually be applied without a detrimental effect on the bearing.

| RADIAL OSCILLATING LOAD RATINGS | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Liner System | Typ. Dynamic P (lbs./Sq. in.) | Maximum V (ft/min) | Continuous PV |
| Fibriloid® | 15,000-40,000 | 10 | 75,000 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | 5,000-25,000 | 15 | 60,000 |
| Fiberglide® V | 2,000-20,000 | 18 | 35,000 |
| Uniflon® E | 5,000-40,000 | 12 | 80,000 |
| Uniflon® HP | 5,000-40,000 | 10 | 75,000 |
| Fabroid® X | 5,000-20,000 | 10 | 50,000 |

TABLE 4: PV values for RBC liner systems

To determine the actual PV for a specific spherical bearing application P (psi or MPa) and V (feet per minute or meters per minute) may be determined as follows:

$$P = \text{Radial load} / 0.85 \times d \times H$$

and

$$V = (4 \times A \times \text{CPM} / 360) (d \times \pi / 12)$$

Where: d = Ball spherical diameter
 H = Outer ring width
 A = Angle of oscillation
 CPM = Frequency of oscillation in cycles per minute

Please note that for journal bearings the same formulae may be used except that the 0.85 (% factor) is eliminated and that "L" replaces "H". The angle of oscillation is the angular movement of a bearing inner ring from its neutral or start position. If the angle of oscillation is 25°, a complete cycle will be 100°, because the inner ring moves from the neutral position to +25°, back to neutral, to -25° and back to neutral again. In the above formula for V, the angle of oscillation has been multiplied by 4 to account for the complete travel of the inner ring in 1 full cycle.

Surface velocity of self-lubricated bearings is limited to moderate speeds because the liner systems are not thermally conductive, and the generated heat must be allowed to dissipate. Applications with intermittent high speed are acceptable, if the duty cycle or fluid environments allows for adequate heat dissipation.

Wear rates for the RBC liner systems are shown in Figures 7 and 8 below.

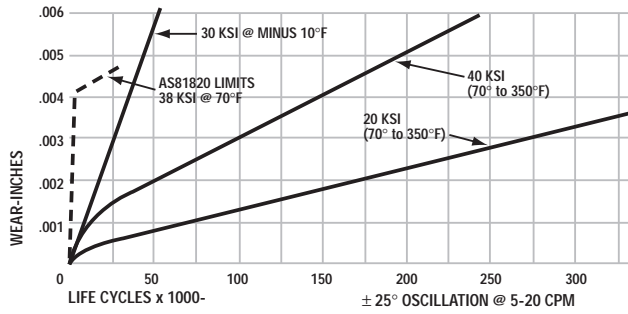


FIGURE 7: Typical wear rate for Uniflon® E and Fibriloid® liner

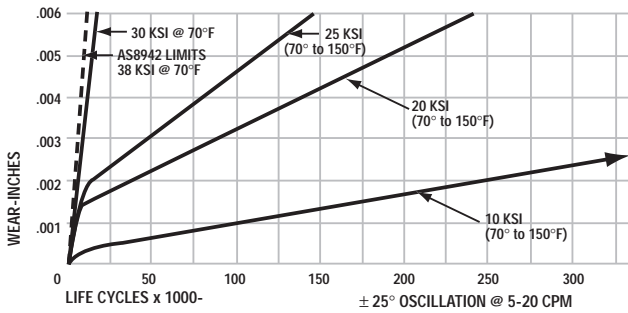


FIGURE 8: Typical wear rate for Fiberglide® V, Fabroid® IIG2

Surface Texture and Hardness of Mating Surfaces —

For maximum life on journal bearings, the shaft on which the bearing runs should have a minimum hardness of Rockwell C 40 and a maximum surface texture of 8 RMS. Tables 5 and 6 show the average reductions in life for surface texture and material hardness.

| Surface Texture (RMS) | Life Factor |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 4-10 | 1.00 |
| 16 | 0.75 |
| 32 | 0.40 |

TABLE 5: Life factor reduction due to surface texture

| Hardness Rc | Life Factor |
|-------------|-------------|
| 50 | 1.00 |
| 40 | 0.60 |
| 30 | 0.40 |

TABLE 6: Life factor reduction due to hardness

Table 7 gives maximum surface velocities for the standard RBC liner systems operating in dry environments.

| Liner System | Max. Surface Velocity, ft/min | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | @5000 psi | @100 psi |
| Fiberglide® V | 15 | 600 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | 12 | 500 |
| Uniflon® E | 8 | 200 |
| Fibriloid® | 5 | 150 |

| Liner System | Max. Surface Velocity, m/min | |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | @34,500 kPa | @690 kPa |
| Fiberglide® V | 4.6 | 182.9 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | 3.7 | 152.4 |
| Uniflon® E | 2.5 | 75 |
| Fibriloid® | 1.5 | 45 |

TABLE 7: Surface velocity limits for dry bearings

Operating temperature capabilities vary among liner systems and are affected by environmental conditions. Extremely low temperatures cause the coefficient of friction to rise and wear rates to increase. High speed operation or high loads will increase the bearing temperature above the ambient temperature. Fluids may lower operating temperature, but they may also be more aggressive at high temperatures. The metal component material of the bearing must also be considered when operating at extreme temperature. For example, an aluminum backed bearing should not be used in applications above 250°F (121°C). Table 8 lists the continuous operating temperature ranges for RBC liner systems in an air environment and under moderate load (5000 psi or 34,500 kPa). Load ratings of bearings should be derated for applications operating at elevated temperatures.

| OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGES | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Liner System | °F | °C |
| Fiberglide® V | -320 to +300 | -195 to +150 |
| Fabroid® IIG2 | -320 to +450 | -195 to +230 |
| Uniflon® E | -320 to +450 | -195 to +230 |
| Fibriloid® | -320 to +450 | -195 to +230 |
| Fabroid® X | -320 to +600 | -195 to +300 |
| Uniflon® HP | -65 to +325 | -55 to +165 |
| Kahr-Lon® X1200S | -65 to +325 | -55 to +165 |

TABLE 8: Operating temperature ranges under 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) radial load

Coefficient of friction for a spherical bearing is:

$$\mu = \text{Torque} / (\text{Ball Spherical Radius} \times \text{Load})$$

For a journal bearing, the shaft radius is substituted for the ball spherical radius in the above formula. The coefficient will vary depending on the liner system, and it is also affected by load and temperature. It should be noted that self-lubricating bearings require a break-in period to start the lubrication process. Typically the coefficient of friction will decrease by 50% after break-in. Figure 9 shows the effect of load on the coefficient of friction for the RBC liner systems. Figure 10 shows the effect of temperature on the coefficient of friction.

Fabroid X data points added

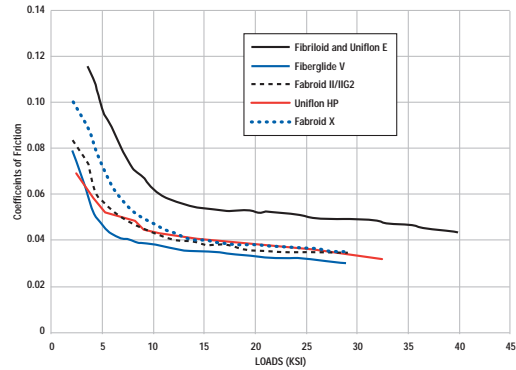


FIGURE 9: Effect of load on the coefficient of friction

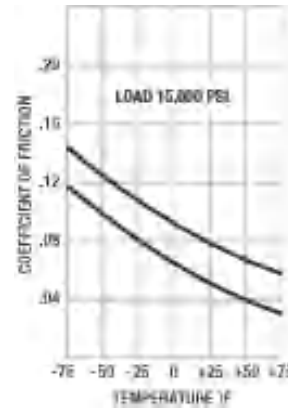


FIGURE 10: Coefficient of friction vs. temperature

Fluid compatibility and contamination will affect wear rate or bearing life. RBC liner systems have been extensively tested in many environments. Testing includes both application qualification tests and SAE tests for MS qualifications. The thermoset resins and adhesives used by RBC are essentially impervious to the fluids encountered in aerospace applications. The following is a partial list of the fluids in which various RBC liner systems have been tested:

- AS1241 Phosphate Ester Hydraulic Fluid
- ASTM D471
- MIL-PRF-7808 Lubricating Oil
- MIL-PRF-5606 Hydraulic Oil
- MIL-PRF-83282 Hydraulic Oil
- AMS1424 De-Icing Fluid
- MIL-PRF-5624 Turbine Fuel
- MIL-PRF-23699
- MIL-PRF-6085
- SKYDROL 500 B
- Methanol
- 1-1-1 Trichloroethane
- Water
- MIL-PRF-87937 Aerospace Detergent
- MIL-STD-810, Salt Spray
- MIL-STD-810, Fungus
- Sand and Dust
- Liquid Nitrogen, N₂
- Vacuum
- Aerospace Cleaning Detergents

While these fluids will not attack the liner system, it should be noted that fluids may increase the wear rate of the liners. The fluids tend to flush out the PTFE particles that coat the mating surfaces. This interferes with the natural PTFE self-lubricating process and thus increases wear.

Solid particle contaminants of dirt and dust tend to become imbedded into the relatively soft liner surfaces. If the particle contamination is abrasive, it will begin to wear the mating surface of the ball or shaft. Should contamination be particularly severe, bearings can be provided with hard coatings or seals.

BEARING INSTALLATION

Proper installation of plain bearings will help to assure that maximum life will be obtained. Improper assembly may damage liners, cause excessive loading, or in other ways decrease the useful life of the bearing.

Housing fit for a metal-to-metal spherical bearing is recommended to be from 0.0000 to 0.0010 in. (.025mm) loose. Press fitting these bearings into the housing may remove the initial radial clearance causing the bearings to lock up. Thermal expansions of materials must also be considered

Housing fit for a self-lubricating spherical bearing is recommended to be from 0.0002 in. tight to 0.0008 in. loose or 0.005mm tight to 0.020mm loose for a metric bearing. For example, a bearing having an outside diameter of 1.0000 in. to 0.9995 in. should be inserted into a housing having an inside diameter of 0.9998 in. to 1.0003 in. A bearing having an outside diameter of 25.000mm to 24.987mm should be inserted into a housing having an inside diameter of 24.995mm to 25.020mm. Where tighter than recommended fits are used, the bearing will become radially pre-loaded. This will result in increased bearing starting torque. The recommended fit is applicable for bearings with outside diameters up to 2.500 in. (63.5mm). For larger bearings or for special materials or applications consult the appropriate RBC Aerospace Bearings sales engineer.

An increase in pre-load torque is beneficial in high frequency vibration conditions and in solid particle contaminated environments. Pre-load torque is not additive to the frictional torque due to an applied load.

The housing fit for journal bearings should be 0.0005 in. (0.013 mm) tight to 0.0020 in. (0.050 mm) tight for bearings up to 4.0 in. or (100mm) in diameter. Care must be taken in selecting housing and shaft diameters to assure that there is not an interference fit between the bearing bore and the shaft. The following formulas may be used to determine the reduction in bore diameter due to a tight housing fit:

$$y_a = \frac{2 \left(\frac{b}{a} \right)}{\left[\left(\frac{b}{a} \right)^2 + 1 \right] + k_2 \left[\left(\frac{b}{a} \right)^2 - 1 \right]}$$

Case 1. Different housing and bearing materials

$$y_a = \left(\frac{a}{b} \right)$$

Case 2. Same housing and shaft material

Where:

- a = bearing bore
- b = housing bore
- d₁ = Poission's ratio for bearing material
- d₂ = Poission's ratio for housing material
- y_a = amount of reduction in bore size
- = amount of interference fit
- E₁ = modulus of elasticity of bearing material
- E₂ = modulus of elasticity of housing material

$$K_2 = \text{constant} = \frac{E_1}{E_2} (1 + d_2) - d_1$$

In both of the above cases a massive housing is assumed.

Dissimilar materials must be considered when operating at low or high temperatures or when a large bearing is being used. When the materials for the housing and bearing backing or the shaft and the inner ring are not the same, loss of fit in the housing and contraction of the bearing bore must be considered. Calculations of loss of fit and bearing bore contraction are necessary to prevent the bearings from turning in the housing and also to prevent a tight fit between the bearing and the shaft.

To determine how much a housing bore or a bearing diameter changes in size as a result of temperature change, use the following formula:

$$\Delta = \alpha \times D \times T$$

Where:

- Δ = change in diameter
- α = coefficient of thermal expansion
- D = housing or bearing diameter
- T = temperature change

Contraction of the bearing may be calculated using the formulas shown above in the housing fits for journal bearings section.

Shaft fit for metal-to-metal spherical bearings is not to be less than 0.0005 in. (0.013mm) loose at operating temperature.

Shaft fit for self-lubricating spherical bearings with unlined bores is recommended to be 0.0001 in. to 0.0010 in. loose (0.003mm to 0.025mm loose) in standard applications. For example, a bearing having a bore diameter of 0.7495 in. to 0.7500 in. should be assembled onto a shaft having an outside diameter of 0.7494 in. to 0.7490 in. Similarly a bearing having a bore diameter of 20.003mm to 19.991mm should be assembled onto a shaft having an outside diameter 19.978mm to 19.988mm. This is applicable for bearings, which have unlined bores and with bore diameters up to 1.500 in. (38mm). If the bore of the bearing inner ring is lined a shaft fit of 0.0000 in. to 0.0015 in. loose (0.000mm to 0.038mm loose for metric bearings) is recommended. For special applications or for bearings with bores larger than 1.500 in. (38mm) consult RBC engineering.

Shaft fits for journal bearings, where slow oscillating or low rotational speeds are coupled with high loads, are recommended to be from 0.0005 in. (0.013 mm) loose to 0.0030 in. (0.76 mm) loose. Contraction of the bearing bore caused by a heavy press fit in the housing or by thermal contraction must be considered. See housing fit above.

BEARING INSTALLATION

A hammer or other mechanism that induces a shock load on the bearing should never be used. The corner of the housing bore should have a radius or chamfer that has a smooth transition to the housing bore. The bearing should be aligned to the bore and a constant steady force applied to seat the bearing. A tool, which pilots on the bearing bore and which applies load to the outer ring face, is recommended. See Figures 11 and 12.

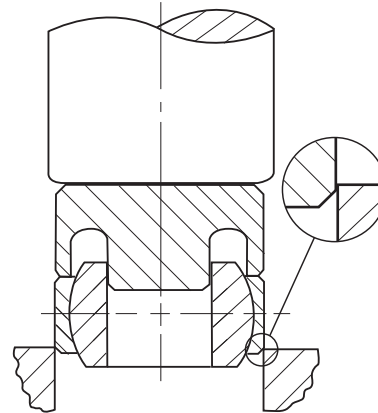


FIGURE 11: Spherical bearing assembly tool

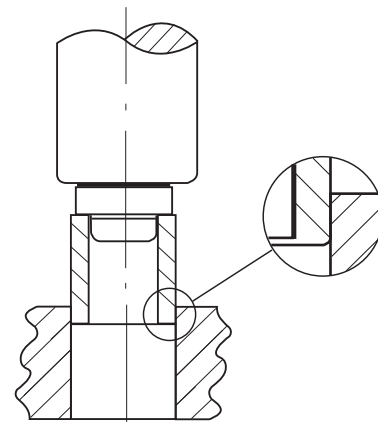
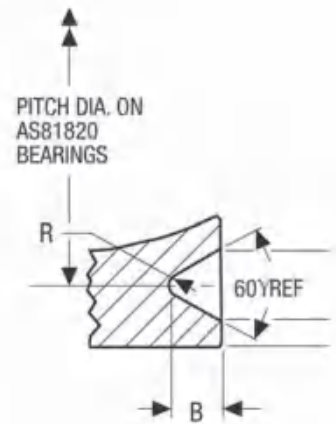


FIGURE 12: Journal bearing assembly tool

Bearing installations per the specification NAS 0331 are recommended.

GROOVE DIMENSIONS — SPHERICAL BEARINGS

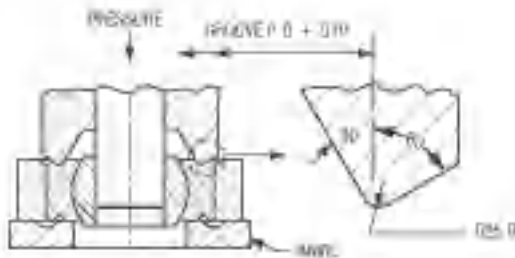
| | BEARING BORE SIZE | | B | R |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------|------|
| INCH SERIES (Dimensions in inches) | NARROW | -03 TO -04 | .015 | .005 |
| | WIDE | -03 TO -05 | .030 | .015 |
| | NARROW | -05 TO -07 | .025 | .010 |
| | WIDE | -06 TO -10 | .040 | .020 |
| | NARROW | -08 TO -16 | .045 | .010 |
| | WIDE | -12 TO -16 | .060 | .020 |
| METRIC SERIES (Dimensions in mm) | NARROW | -12 TO -20 | 0.5 | 0.13 |
| | WIDE | -5 TO -8 | 0.7 | 0.25 |
| | NARROW | -25 | 0.7 | 0.13 |
| | WIDE | -10 TO -17 | 0.9 | 0.38 |
| | WIDE | -20 TO -25 | 1.2 | 0.13 |
| | | | | 1.4 |



PLAIN BEARINGS

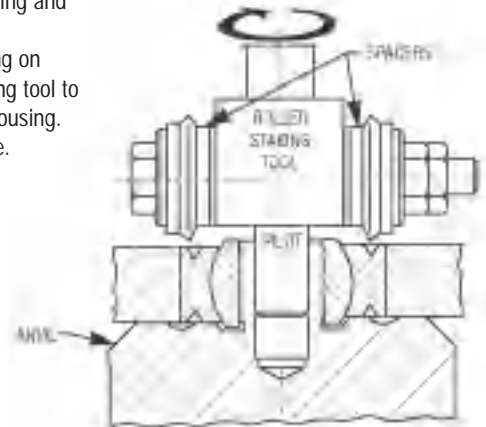
SWAGING PROCEDURE

1. Press bearing into housing and locate on center.
2. While supporting bearing on anvil, apply pressure to swaging tool (no rotation). To stake out race over housing. Repeat on opposite side.



ROLLER STAKING PROCEDURE

1. Press bearing into housing and locate on center.
2. While supporting bearing on anvil, rotate roller staking tool to stake out race over housing. Repeat on opposite side.



RBC Spherical Bearings

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AS81820 Self-Lubricating Narrow/Wide Series | |
| MS14104/MS14101 | Narrow Series, Chamfered & Grooved 19 |
| MS14102/MS14103 | Wide Series, Chamfered & Grooved 20 |
| AS81820 Type A Extended Life Self-Lubricating Narrow/Wide Series | |
| MS14104A/MS14101A | Narrow Series, Chamfered & Grooved 21 |
| MS14102A/MS14103A | Wide Series, Chamfered & Grooved 22 |
| AS81820 Lined Bore Narrow/Wide Series | |
| M81820/4, M81820/1 | Lined Bore, Narrow Series, Chamfered & Grooved 23 |
| M81820/2, M81820/3 | Lined Bore, Wide Series, Chamfered & Grooved 24 |
| Sealed Narrow/Wide Series | |
| Sealed, Narrow Series, Chamfered & Grooved 25 | |
| Sealed, Wide Series, Chamfered & Grooved 26 | |
| EN Standards/Self-Lubricating Series | |
| EN2022 | Metric, Light Series, Chamfered & Grooved 27 |
| EN2023 | Metric, Normal Series, Narrow/Wide, Chamfered & Grooved 28 |
| EN4613 | Metric, Narrow Series, Chamfered & Grooved 29 |
| EN4614 | Metric, Wide Series, Chamfered & Grooved 30 |
| AS81936 Metal-to-Metal Series | |
| M81936/1() | BeCu, Lubricated through Ball & Race, Grooved 31 |
| M81936/1()R | BeCu, Lubricated through Race, Grooved 32 |
| M81936/2() | BeCu, Lubricated through Ball & Race, Chamfered 33 |
| M81936/2()R | BeCu, Lubricated through Race, Chamfered 34 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AS8976 (MS21154 & MS21155) Narrow Series | |
| MS21154B | Narrow Series, Alloy Steel and Aluminum Bronze Options, Grooved 35 |
| MS21155B | Narrow Series, Alloy Steel and Aluminum Bronze Options, Chamfered 35 |
| EN Standards | |
| EN2335 | Metric, Swaged Series 36 |
| Wide Series | |
| Wide Series, CRES & Aluminum Bronze Options 37 | |
| High-Misalignment | |
| Self-Lubricating Series 38 | |
| EN2501 Standard Series 39 | |
| Metal-to-Metal Series 40 | |
| Light Weight Self-Lubricating | |
| Aluminum Narrow Series 41 | |
| Aluminum Wide Series 42 | |
| High Temperature Self-Lubricating Narrow/Wide Series | |
| High Temperature Narrow Series 43 | |
| High Temperature Wide Series 44 | |
| Load Slot Feature Page 45 | |
| Corrosion Resistant Single V-Groove 46 | |
| Corrosion Resistant Double V-Groove 47 | |
| Split Ball Feature Page 48 | |

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

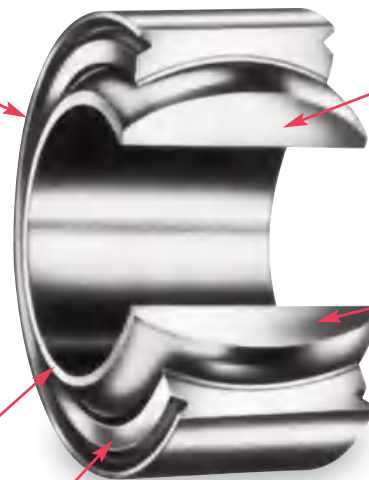
GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Ring, Race

The outer ring is swaged over the ball to provide maximum race to ball conformity. The outer ring may contain a lubrication groove and holes to accommodate re-lubrication needs. Race can be furnished with face grooves or chamfers for staking either the race or the housing.

Inner Ring, Ball

A fully hardened ball provides strength when clamped in the application. Ball may contain a lubrication groove and holes to accommodate re-lubrication needs.



Design Features

Race and ball surfaces may also be provided with a dry-film lubricant for high temperature applications.

Materials

Various materials are used in swaged spherical bearings. Races: 17-4PH, 15-5PH, Aluminum Bronze, AISI303, Inconel-718. Aluminum.



Balls: 440C, 52100 chrome plated, PH13-8Mo, Stellite, Beryllium Copper, Aluminum.

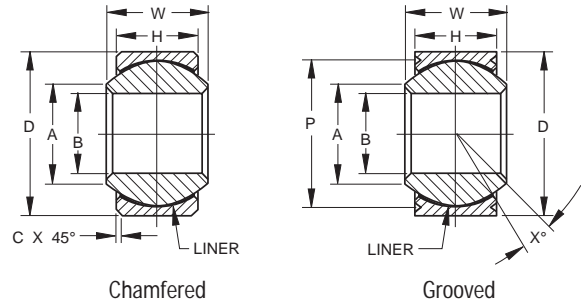
Construction

Swaged bearings may be of metal-to-metal design or equipped with a self lubricating liner system to reduce friction. These bearings provide misalignment and high load carrying capacity. Sealed versions are also available.

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

MS14104 & MS14101 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820)
- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-823 Chamfered 03-825 Grooved Dash No. | NE NEG Dash No. | MS14104 Chamfered MS14101 Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | in. mm | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | in. mm | ± .005 ± .13 | in. mm | + .000, -.002 + .00, -.05 | in. mm | Min. | in. mm | + .010, -.000 + .25, -.00 | in. mm | + .000 in., -.008 in. + .00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03 | 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .010 | .25 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| -04 | 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| -05 ⁽¹⁾ | 5 ⁽¹⁾ | -5 ⁽¹⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -05A ⁽²⁾ | 5A ⁽²⁾ | -5A ⁽²⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -06 | 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| -07 | 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| -08 | 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| -09 | 9 | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| -10 | 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| -12 | 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| -14 | 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| -16 | 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

| 03-823 Chamfered 03-825 Grooved Dash No. | NE NEG Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------------------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| -03 | 3 | 1500 | 6700 | 3975 | 17600 | 150 | 670 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-0.06 | .02 | .010 |
| -04 | 4 | 3320 | 14600 | 6040 | 27000 | 430 | 1900 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-0.06 | .02 | .010 |
| -05 ⁽¹⁾ | 5 ⁽¹⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .03 | .015 |
| -05A ⁽²⁾ | 5A ⁽²⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .03 | .015 |
| -06 | 6 | 6600 | 29000 | 10540 | 46500 | 1100 | 4900 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .04 | .017 |
| -07 | 7 | 8050 | 36000 | 13200 | 58500 | 1400 | 6200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .05 | .023 |
| -08 | 8 | 10400 | 46500 | 17900 | 80000 | 2100 | 9300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .07 | .032 |
| -09 | 9 | 13000 | 58500 | 23200 | 104000 | 3680 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .09 | .041 |
| -10 | 10 | 16450 | 73500 | 30500 | 137000 | 4720 | 20800 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .12 | .056 |
| -12 | 12 | 23600 | 104000 | 46400 | 208000 | 6750 | 30000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-0.11 | .21 | .095 |
| -14 | 14 | 30250 | 134000 | 62200 | 275000 | 9350 | 41500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-0.23 | .27 | .122 |
| -16 | 16 | 38000 | 170000 | 82200 | 365000 | 12160 | 54000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-0.23 | .39 | .175 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

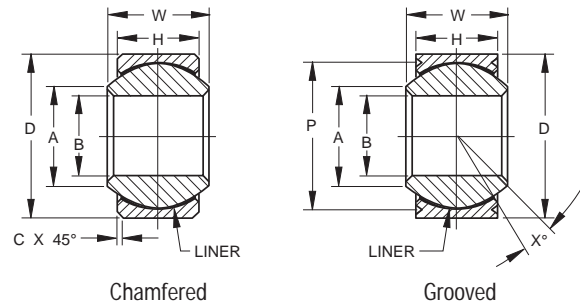
⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-825-04 | NEG4 | MS14101-4 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-825-04K | NEG4K | MS14101-4K |
| Cadmium plating | 03-825-04P | NEG4C | MS14101-4P |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 03-825-04T | NEG4Q | MS14101-4T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 03-825-04U | NEG4U | MS14101-4U |
| PH13-BMO ball material | 03-825-04C | NEG4PH | MS14101-4C |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 03-825-04Z | NEG4Z | MS14101-4E |

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

MS14102 & MS14103 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820)
- Wide series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-824 Chamfered 03-826 Grooved Dash No. | WE WEG Dash No. | MS14102 Chamfered MS14103 Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | c ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | | ± .005 ± .13 | | + .000, -.002 + .00, -.05 | | Min. | | + .010, -.000 + .25, -.00 | | + .000 in., -.008 in. + .00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03 | 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -04 | 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -05 | 5 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .010 | 0.25 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| -06 | 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | 0.51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| -07A ⁽²⁾ | -7A ⁽²⁾ | -7A ⁽²⁾ | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .806 | 20.47 | 10 |
| -07 | 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.812 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| -08 | 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | 0.51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| -09 | 9 | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| -10 | 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| -12 | 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| -14 | 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| -16 | 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.23 | .030 | 0.76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

| 03-824 Chamfered 03-826 Grooved Dash No. | WE WEG Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | Standard | | “K” Type | | lbs. | kg |
| -03 | 3 | 4900 | 21600 | 2500 | 11100 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.05 | 0-.06 | .031 | .014 |
| -04 | 4 | 4900 | 21600 | 5500 | 24400 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.05 | 0-.06 | .031 | .014 |
| -05 | 5 | 6050 | 27000 | 9400 | 41800 | 1640 | 7350 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .035 | .016 |
| -06 | 6 | 8310 | 36500 | 13700 | 60900 | 2630 | 11600 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .060 | .027 |
| -07A ⁽²⁾ | 7A ⁽²⁾ | 11750 | 52000 | 19700 | 87600 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .080 | .036 |
| -07 | 7 | 11750 | 52000 | 20700 | 92000 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .080 | .036 |
| -08 | 8 | 14950 | 65500 | 21400 | 95000 | 4970 | 22000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .100 | .045 |
| -09 | 9 | 18100 | 80000 | 26600 | 118000 | 5370 | 24000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .135 | .061 |
| -10 | 10 | 20250 | 90000 | 29000 | 128500 | 6130 | 27500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .160 | .072 |
| -12 | 12 | 26200 | 116000 | 37000 | 164500 | 7730 | 34500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-.11 | .240 | .110 |
| -14 | -14 | 33600 | 150000 | 65200 | 290000 | 10800 | 48000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.20 | 0-.23 | .350 | .160 |
| -16 | 16 | 56250 | 250000 | 104000 | 462500 | 19300 | 86500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.20 | 0-.23 | .970 | .440 |

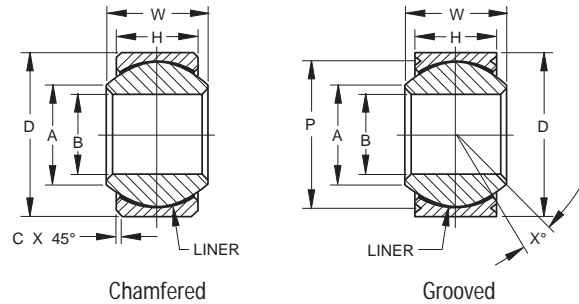
⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-826-04 | WEG4 | MS14103-4 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-826-04K | WEG4K | MS14103-4K |
| Cadmium plating | 03-826-04P | WEG4C | MS14103-4P |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 03-826-04T | WEG4Q | MS14103-4T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 03-826-04U | WEG4U | MS14103-4U |
| PH13-BMO ball material | 03-826-04C | WEG4PH | MS14103-4C |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 03-826-04Z | WEG4Z | MS14103-4Z |

MS14104A & MS14101A EXTENDED LIFE, SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- AS81820 TYPE A
- Type A (100,000 Cycles)
- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- High temperature – very low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® qualified to AS81820 Type A



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Narrow Series: DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-823 Chamfered 03-825 Grooved Dash No. | MS14104A Chamfered MS14101A Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | c ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | ± .005 ± .13 | | + .000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | + .010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | + .000 in., -.008 in. +.00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03L | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .010 | .25 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| -04L | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| -05L ⁽¹⁾ | -5 ⁽¹⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -05AL ⁽²⁾ | -5A ⁽²⁾ | .3750 | 9.525 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -06L | -6 | .4375 | 11.112 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| -07L | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| -08L | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| -09L | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| -10L | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| -12L | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| -14L | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| -16L | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

LOAD RATINGS

| 03-823 Chamfered 03-825 Grooved Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|------|
| | lbF. | N | lbF. | N | lbF. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | | | | | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | | |
| -03L | 1500 | 6700 | 3975 | 17600 | 150 | 670 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | .02 | .010 |
| -04L | 3320 | 14600 | 6040 | 27000 | 430 | 1900 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | .02 | .010 |
| -05L ⁽¹⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .03 | .015 |
| -05AL ⁽²⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .03 | .015 |
| -06L | 6600 | 29000 | 10540 | 46500 | 1100 | 4900 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .04 | .017 |
| -07L | 8050 | 36000 | 13200 | 58500 | 1400 | 6200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .05 | .023 |
| -08L | 10400 | 46500 | 17900 | 80000 | 2100 | 9300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .07 | .032 |
| -09L | 13000 | 58500 | 23200 | 104000 | 3680 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .09 | .041 |
| -10L | 16450 | 73500 | 30500 | 137000 | 4720 | 20800 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .12 | .056 |
| -12L | 23600 | 104000 | 46400 | 208000 | 6750 | 30000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .21 | .095 |
| -14L | 30250 | 134000 | 62200 | 275000 | 9350 | 41500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | .27 | .122 |
| -16L | 38000 | 170000 | 82200 | 365000 | 12160 | 54000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | .39 | .175 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

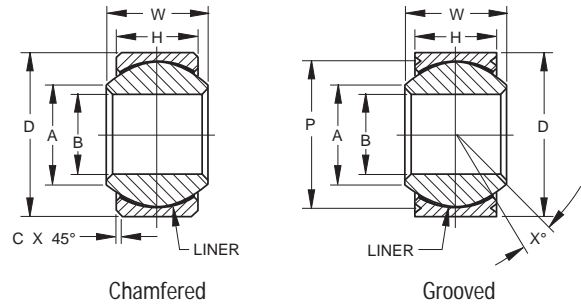
⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| P/N Series | RBC P/N | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| MS14104A-XX | 03-823XX-XXL | Narrow Chamfered |
| MS14101A-XX | 03-825XX-XXL | Narrow Grooved |
| MS14102A-XX | 03-824XX-XXL | Wide Chamfered |
| MS14103A-XX | 03-826XX-XXL | Wide Grooved |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-825-04L MS14101A-4 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-825-04LK MS14101A-4K |
| Cadmium plating | 03-825-04LP MS14101A-4P |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 03-825-04LT MS14101A-4T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 03-825-04LU MS14101A-4U |
| PH13-BMO ball material | 03-825-04LC MS14101A-4C |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 03-825-04LZ MS14101A-4E |

MS14102A & MS14103A EXTENDED LIFE, SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- AS81820 TYPE A
- Type A (100,000 Cycles)
- Wide series, self-lubricated
- High temperature – very low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® qualified to AS81820 Type A



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Wide Series: DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-824 Chamfered 03-826 Grooved Dash No. | MS14102A Chamfered MS14103A Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | c ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | ± .005 ±.13 | | + .000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | + .010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | + .000 in., -.008 in. +.00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03L | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | .25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -04L | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | .25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -05L | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .010 | .25 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| -06L | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| -07AL ⁽²⁾ | -07A ⁽²⁾ | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 10 |
| -07L | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.812 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .200 | .51 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| -08L | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | .51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| -09L | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | .51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| -10L | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | .51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| -12L | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | .76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| -14L | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | .76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| -16L | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.23 | .030 | .76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

LOAD RATINGS

| 03-824 Chamfered 03-826 Grooved Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|------|
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| -03L | 4900 | 21600 | 2500 | 11100 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.5 | 0-.06 | .031 | .014 |
| -04L | 4900 | 21600 | 5500 | 24400 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.5 | 0-.06 | .031 | .014 |
| -05L | 6050 | 27000 | 9400 | 41800 | 1640 | 7350 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .035 | .016 |
| -06L | 8310 | 36500 | 13700 | 60900 | 2630 | 11600 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .060 | .027 |
| -07AL ⁽²⁾ | 11750 | 52000 | 19700 | 87600 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .080 | .036 |
| -07L | 11750 | 52000 | 20700 | 92000 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .080 | .036 |
| -08L | 14950 | 65500 | 21400 | 95000 | 4970 | 22000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .100 | .045 |
| -09L | 18100 | 80000 | 26600 | 118000 | 5370 | 24000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .135 | .061 |
| -10L | 20250 | 90000 | 29000 | 128500 | 6130 | 27500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .160 | .072 |
| -12L | 26200 | 116000 | 37000 | 164500 | 7730 | 34500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | .10 | 0-.11 | .240 | .110 |
| -14L | 33600 | 150000 | 62500 | 290000 | 10800 | 48000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | .20 | 0-.23 | .350 | .160 |
| -16L | 56250 | 250000 | 104000 | 462500 | 19300 | 86500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | .20 | 0-.23 | .970 | .440 |

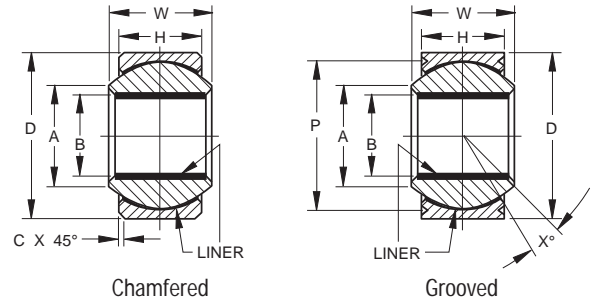
⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. ⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| P/N Series | RBC P/N | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| MS14104A-XX | 03-823XX-XXL | Narrow Chamfered |
| MS14101A-XX | 03-825XX-XXL | Narrow Grooved |
| MS14102A-XX | 03-824XX-XXL | Wide Chamfered |
| MS14103A-XX | 03-826XX-XXL | Wide Grooved |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-826-04L | MS14103A-4 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-826-04LK | MS14103A-4K |
| Cadmium plating | 03-826-04LP | MS14103A-4P |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 03-826-04LT | MS14103A-4T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 03-826-04LU | MS14103A-4U |
| PH13-BMO ball material | 03-826-04LC | MS14103A-4C |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 03-826-04LZ | MS14103A-4E |

M81820/4 & M81820/1 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, LINED BORE, NARROW

- AS81820/4 & AS81820/1 • AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820)
- Narrow series, self-lubricated, lined bore
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, AMS 5629, HRC 43 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-833 NEE MS81820/4 Chamfered Type 03-835 NEEG MS81820/1 Grooved Type | B Ref. | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | Ref. |
| | +.0000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | +.0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | +.000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | +.010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | +.000 in., -.008 in. +.00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| -04 | .2510 | 6.375 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| -05 | .3135 | 7.963 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -06 | .3760 | 9.550 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| -07 | .4385 | 11.138 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| -08 | .5010 | 12.725 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| -09 | .5635 | 14.313 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| -10 | .6260 | 15.900 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| -12 | .7510 | 19.075 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| -14 | .8760 | 22.250 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| -16 | 1.0010 | 25.425 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

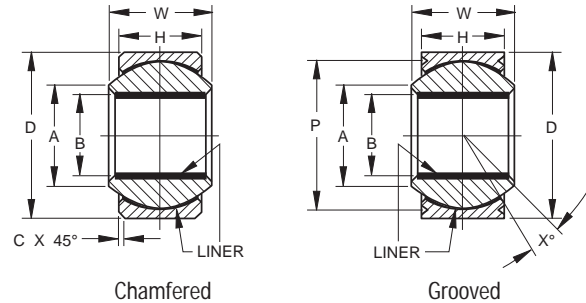
| 03-833 NEE MS81820/4 Chamfered Type 03-835 NEEG MS81820/1 Grooved Type | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque Inch-Pounds Standard “K” Type | | | | Weight Max. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| -04 | 2650 | 11800 | 5550 | 25000 | 430 | 1900 | 1-5 | .11-.57 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | 0.02 | 0.009 |
| -05 | 3700 | 16500 | 7700 | 34500 | 700 | 3100 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.03 | 0.014 |
| -06 | 4900 | 21800 | 10200 | 45500 | 1100 | 4900 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.04 | 0.018 |
| -07 | 6700 | 30000 | 12950 | 58000 | 1400 | 6200 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.05 | 0.023 |
| -08 | 8250 | 37000 | 17250 | 77000 | 2100 | 9300 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.07 | 0.032 |
| -09 | 10600 | 47200 | 22150 | 99000 | 3680 | 16300 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.09 | 0.041 |
| -10 | 13250 | 59000 | 27700 | 123500 | 4720 | 20800 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.12 | 0.054 |
| -12 | 19400 | 86300 | 40600 | 181000 | 6750 | 30000 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.21 | 0.095 |
| -14 | 26750 | 119000 | 55950 | 250000 | 9350 | 41500 | 1-25 | .11-2.8 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | 0.27 | 0.122 |
| -16 | 35250 | 157000 | 73800 | 329000 | 12160 | 54000 | 1-25 | .11-2.8 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | 0.39 | 0.176 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-835-04 | NEEG4 | M81820/1-4 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-835-04K | NEEG4K | M81820/1-4K |
| Cadmium plating | 03-835-04P | NEEG4C | M81820/1-4P |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 03-835-04T | NEEG4Q | M81820/1-4T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 03-835-04U | NEEG4U | M81820/1-4U |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 03-835-04Z | NEEG4Z | M81820/1-4Z |

M81820/2 & M81820/3 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, LINED BORE, WIDE

- AS81820/2 & AS81820/3 • AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820)
- Wide series, self-lubricated, lined bore
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, AMS 5629, HRC 43 min.
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-834 WEE M81820/2 Chamfered Type | B Ref. | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | +0.000, -0.010 +0.00, -0.25 | | +0.000, -0.005 -0.00, -0.13 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | +0.00, -0.02 +0.0, -0.5 | | Min. | | +0.010, -0.000 +0.25, -0.00 | | +0.000 in., -0.008 in. +0.00 mm, -0.20mm | | |
| 03-836 WEEG M81820/3 Grooved Type | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -05 | .3135 | 7.963 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .015 | 0.38 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| -06 | .3760 | 9.550 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | 0.51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| -07 | .4385 | 11.138 | .9375 | 23.813 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| -07A ⁽²⁾ | .4385 | 11.138 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .806 | 20.47 | 10 |
| -08 | .5010 | 12.725 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | 0.51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| -09 | .5635 | 14.313 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| -10 | .6260 | 15.900 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| -12 | .7510 | 19.075 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| -14 | .8760 | 22.250 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| -16 | 1.0010 | 25.425 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.33 | .030 | 0.76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

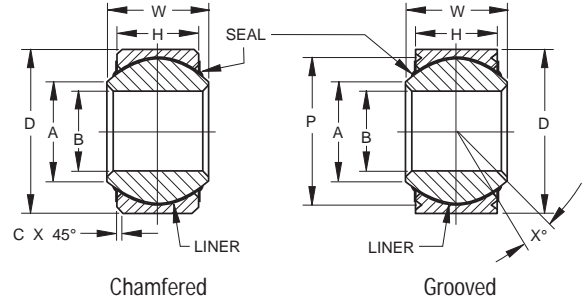
| 03-834 WEE M81820/2 Chamfered Type | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | Standard | | “K” Type | | lbs. | kg |
| 03-836 WEEG M81820/3 Grooved Type | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| -05 | 4450 | 19800 | 9300 | 41400 | 1640 | 7350 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.035 | 0.016 |
| -06 | 6200 | 27600 | 13000 | 58000 | 2630 | 11600 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.060 | 0.027 |
| -07 | 8250 | 36700 | 17300 | 77000 | 3650 | 16300 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.080 | 0.036 |
| -07A ⁽²⁾ | 8250 | 36700 | 17300 | 77000 | 3650 | 16300 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.080 | 0.036 |
| -08 | 10600 | 47200 | 21400 | 95200 | 4970 | 22000 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.100 | 0.045 |
| -09 | 13200 | 59000 | 26600 | 118300 | 5370 | 24000 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.135 | 0.061 |
| -10 | 16150 | 72000 | 29000 | 129000 | 6130 | 27500 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.160 | 0.072 |
| -12 | 24800 | 111000 | 37000 | 165000 | 7730 | 34500 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | 0.240 | 0.108 |
| -14 | 26750 | 119000 | 56000 | 249100 | 10800 | 48000 | 1-25 | .11-2.8 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | 0.350 | 0.158 |
| -16 | 49300 | 220000 | 103000 | 458200 | 19300 | 86500 | 1-25 | .11-2.8 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | 0.970 | 0.437 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.

SEALED SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
Seal: Silicon rubber seal retained by stainless steel shield



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| NESxxB NEGSxxB Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter +0.00 in., -.008 in. +0.00 mm, -.20mm | X° Ref. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
| | +0.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | +0.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | +0.00, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | +0.010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .010 | .25 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| 05 ⁽¹⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| 05A ⁽²⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| 09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

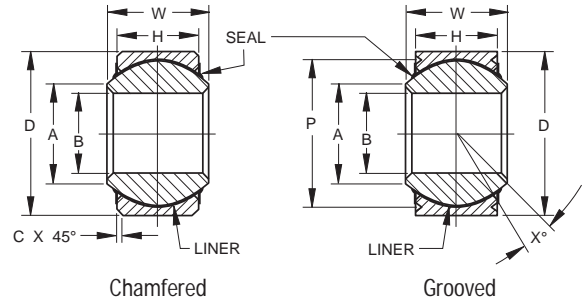
| NESxxB NEGSxxB Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------------|------|
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| 03 | 1500 | 6700 | 3975 | 17600 | 150 | 670 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | .02 | .010 |
| 04 | 3320 | 14600 | 6040 | 27000 | 430 | 1900 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | .02 | .010 |
| 05 ⁽¹⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .03 | .015 |
| 05A ⁽²⁾ | 5460 | 24500 | 8750 | 39000 | 700 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .03 | .015 |
| 06 | 6600 | 29000 | 10540 | 46500 | 1100 | 4900 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .04 | .017 |
| 07 | 8050 | 36000 | 13200 | 58500 | 1400 | 6200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .05 | .023 |
| 08 | 10400 | 46500 | 17900 | 80000 | 2100 | 9300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .07 | .032 |
| 09 | 13000 | 58500 | 23200 | 104000 | 3680 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .09 | .041 |
| 10 | 16450 | 73500 | 30500 | 137000 | 4720 | 20800 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .12 | .056 |
| 12 | 23600 | 104000 | 46400 | 208000 | 6750 | 30000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1 | 0-.11 | .21 | .095 |
| 14 | 30250 | 134000 | 62200 | 275000 | 9350 | 41500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | .27 | .122 |
| 16 | 38000 | 170000 | 82200 | 365000 | 12160 | 54000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-.23 | .39 | .175 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.
⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | NEGS04B |
| Low breakaway torque | NEGS04BK |
| Cadmium plating | NEGS04BC |
| Zinc Nickel plating | NEGS04BIOGZ |

SEALED SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- Wide series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630, HRC 55 min.
Liner: "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
Seal: Silicon rubber seal retained by stainless steel shield



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| WESxxW WEGSxxW Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | | | | | | | Min. | | | | | | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .010 | 0.25 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | 0.51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| 07A ⁽²⁾ | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .806 | 20.47 | 10 |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.812 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | 0.51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| 09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.23 | .030 | 0.76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

| WESxxW WEGSxxW Dash No. | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | Axial Limit Load Rating ⁽³⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Max. Ref. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|------|
| | lbF. | N | lbF. | N | lbF. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | | | | | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | | |
| 03 | 4900 | 21600 | 2500 | 11100 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.05 | 0-06 | .031 | .014 |
| 04 | 4900 | 21600 | 5500 | 24400 | 1770 | 7800 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.05 | 0-06 | .031 | .014 |
| 05 | 6050 | 27000 | 9400 | 41800 | 1640 | 7350 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .035 | .016 |
| 06 | 8310 | 36500 | 13700 | 60900 | 2630 | 11600 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .060 | .027 |
| 07A ⁽²⁾ | 11750 | 52000 | 19700 | 87600 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .080 | .036 |
| 07 | 11750 | 52000 | 20700 | 92000 | 3650 | 16300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .080 | .036 |
| 08 | 14950 | 65500 | 21400 | 95000 | 4970 | 22000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .100 | .045 |
| 09 | 18100 | 80000 | 26600 | 118000 | 5370 | 24000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .135 | .061 |
| 10 | 20250 | 90000 | 29000 | 128500 | 6130 | 27500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .160 | .072 |
| 12 | 26200 | 116000 | 37000 | 164500 | 7730 | 34500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0-11 | .240 | .110 |
| 14 | 33600 | 150000 | 65200 | 290000 | 10800 | 48000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.20 | 0-23 | .350 | .160 |
| 16 | 56250 | 250000 | 104000 | 462500 | 19300 | 86500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.20 | 0-23 | .970 | .440 |

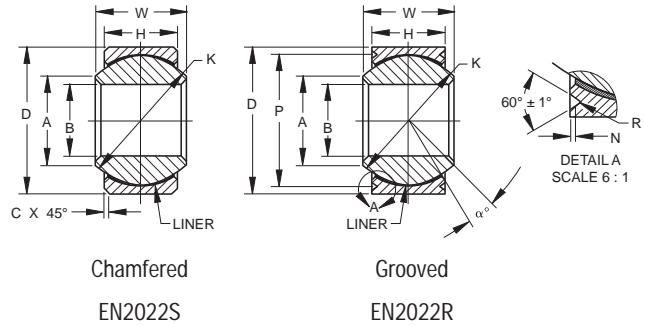
⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. ⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | WEGS04W |
| Low breakaway torque | WEGS04WK |
| Cadmium plating | WEGS04WC |
| Zinc Nickel plating | WEGS04WZ |

EN2022

European Standards

- Light series, self-lubricated
- All dimensions are metric
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, EN2136 or EN2539
Inner ring: CRES 440C, EN2030
Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
(qualification to EN2064 pending)



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

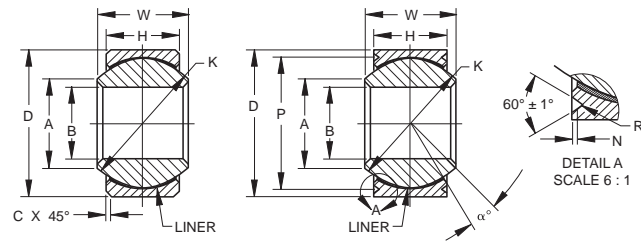
| Dash No. | Ball | | | | Outer race | | Chamber | V-groove | | | Loads | | | | Movement | Weight (g) | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Ø H mm | Ø A mm | W mm | Ø K mm | Ø D mm | H mm | | C | Ø P mm | R | R | Radial Co | Axial Co | Oscillating Load (N) | | | Angle (°) |
| 12 | 12 | 11.2 | 10 | 17.5 | 22 | 7 | 0.8 | +0.4 | 20.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 42.5 | 1.9 | 18.2 | 11 | 0.12 to 0.80 | 17 |
| 15 | 15 | 14.7 | 12 | 22.2 | 26 | 9 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 24.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 65.9 | 5.1 | 26.7 | 9 | | 32 |
| 17 | 17 | 21.2 | 14 | 25.4 | 30 | 10 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 28.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 87.4 | 7.7 | 34.9 | 10 | | 49 |
| 20 | 20 | 28.9 | 16 | 29.6 | 35 | 12 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 32.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 127.3 | 12.7 | 50.9 | 9 | 67 | |
| 25 | 25 | 30.0 | 20 | 36.0 | 42 | 16 | 1.1 | +0.5 | 39.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 216.7 | 28.6 | 86.7 | 7 | 0.25 to 1.00 | 115 |
| 30 | 30 | 34.3 | 22 | 40.7 | 47 | 18 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 44.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 262.5 | 38.0 | 105.0 | 6 | 0.40 to 2.00 | 180 |
| 35 | 35 | 40.5 | 25 | 47.6 | 55 | 20 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 51.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 349.1 | 48.0 | 139.0 | 7 | 0.40 to 2.00 | 239 |
| 40 | 40 | 45.0 | 28 | 53.0 | 62 | 22 | 1.1 | +0.5 | 58.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 470.2 | 61.5 | 164.1 | 8 | 0.60 to 3.50 | 315 |
| 45 | 45 | 51.3 | 32 | 60.4 | 69 | 25 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 64.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 545.5 | 81.9 | 213.2 | 7 | | 460 |
| 50 | 50 | 58.2 | 35 | 67.9 | 75 | 28 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 71.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 635.7 | 105.8 | 276.3 | 7 | | 520 |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 12mm bore, wide series, spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chamfered outer ring | EN2022S12 RBC part number 03-872-12 (Fibriloid® liner) |
| Grooved outer ring | EN2022R12 RBC part number 03-871-12 (Fibriloid® liner) |

EN2023

European Standards

- Normal load series, self-lubricated, wide and narrow
- All dimensions are metric
- Material
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, EN2136 or EN2539
 Inner ring: CRES 440C, EN2030
 Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820 (qualification to EN2064 pending)



Chamfered
EN2023S

Grooved
EN2023R

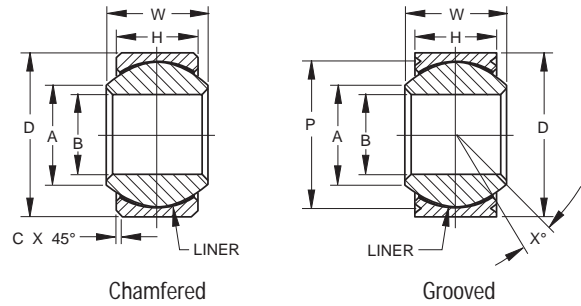
SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

| Dash No | Ball | | | | Outer race | | C | V-groove | | | Load | | | Movement | | Weight |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | a B | a A | W | a K | a D | H | | a P | M | R | Radial Ca | Axial Ca | Oscillating Load | Angle α° | No-load rotational breakaway torque | |
| 06L | 6 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 16 | 8.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 40 | 5.1 | 16.0 | 15 | 0.08 to 0.50 | 16 | |
| 08L | 8 | 10.3 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 18 | 11.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 41 | 5.7 | 17.0 | 14 | 0.12 to 0.80 | 17 | |
| 10L | 10 | 12.2 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 21 | 13.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 65 | 9.5 | 25.0 | 10 | | 27 | |
| 12L | 12 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 27.2 | 26 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 105 | 16.6 | 42.0 | 10 | | 49 | |
| 15L | 15 | 18.9 | 23.0 | 32.4 | 29 | 21.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 126 | 20.4 | 50.0 | 8 | | 82 | |
| 17L | 17 | 20.1 | 25.0 | 37.0 | 30 | 24.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 145 | 24.3 | 56.0 | 8 | | 66 | |
| 20L | 20 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 39.9 | 35 | 26.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 191 | 30.7 | 75.0 | 8 | | 104 | |
| 25L | 25 | 30.5 | 32.0 | 47.8 | 54 | 29.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 491 | 93.2 | 197.0 | 8 | | 0.25 to 1.00 | 445 |
| 30L | 30 | 40.9 | 34.0 | 55.2 | 60 | 28.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 548 | 109.7 | 220.0 | 8 | | 0.40 to 2.00 | 480 |
| 05E | 5 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 14 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 18 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 9 | | 0.08 to 0.50 | 7 |
| 06E | 6 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 13.5 | 16 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 27 | 2.2 | 11.0 | 14 | | | 9 |
| 10E | 10 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 15.9 | 21 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 44 | 3.7 | 17.0 | 11 | 0.12 to 0.80 | 20 | |
| 12E | 12 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 18.8 | 25 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 68 | 5.9 | 27.0 | 10 | | 32 | |
| 22E | 22 | 27.1 | 22.0 | 34.9 | 40 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 240 | 40.5 | 96.0 | 8 | 0.25 to 1.00 | 126 | |
| 25E | 25 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 38.8 | 45 | 20.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 307 | 51.2 | 123.0 | 8 | | 185 | |
| 30E | 30 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 45.2 | 55 | 24.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 380 | 78.0 | 156.0 | 8 | | 0.40 to 2.00 | 300 |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 12mm bore, spherical bearing |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chamfered outer ring, wide series | EN2023S12L RBC part number 03-875-12 |
| Grooved outer ring, wide series | EN2023R12L RBC part number 03-873-12 |
| Chamfered outer ring, narrow series | EN2023S12E RBC part number 03-876-12 (Fibriloid® liner) |
| Grooved outer ring, narrow series | EN2023R12E RBC part number 03-874-12 (Fibriloid® liner) |

EN4613 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-67°F to +325°F (-55°C to +163°C)
Liner capable to 450°F (232°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630
Liner: Composite liner qualified to AS81820, EN2755 pending



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-861 Chamfered 03-863 Grooved Dash No. | NE NEG Dash No. | EN4613S Chamfered EN4613R Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| | | | +0.00, -0.005 +0.00, -0.013 | +0.00, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.005 ±.13 | +0.00, -.002 +0.00, -.050 | Ref. | +0.01, -0.00 + .25, -.00 | +0.0 in., -.010 in. +0.0 mm, -.25mm | Min. | | | | | | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03 | 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .336 | 8.53 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| -04 | 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| -05 ⁽¹⁾ | 5 ⁽¹⁾ | -5 ⁽¹⁾ | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .461 | 11.71 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| -06 | 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| -07 | 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| -08 | 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| -09 | 9 | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| -10 | 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| -12 | 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| -14 | 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| -16 | 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |
| -20 | 20 | -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.0000 | 50.800 | .942 | 23.93 | 1.093 | 27.76 | 1.434 | 36.42 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.626 | 47.65 | 5.5 |
| -24 | 24 | -24 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 2.4370 | 61.912 | 1.130 | 28.70 | 1.312 | 33.33 | 1.828 | 46.43 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.626 | 58.75 | 5 |
| -28 | 28 | -28 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 2.8120 | 71.437 | 1.317 | 33.45 | 1.531 | 38.89 | 1.997 | 50.71 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.626 | 68.27 | 5.5 |
| -32 | 32 | -32 | 2.0000 | 50.800 | 3.1875 | 80.962 | 1.560 | 38.23 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.530 | 61.98 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.626 | 77.83 | 5 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

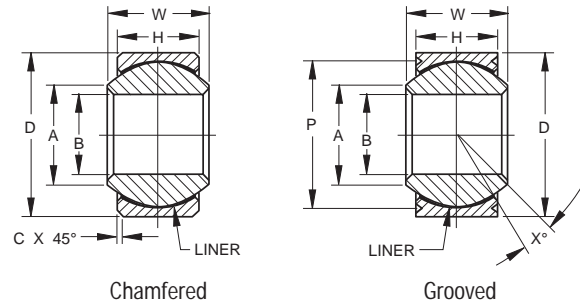
LOAD RATINGS

| 03-861 Chamfered 03-863 Grooved Dash No. | Permissible Static Load | | | | Ultimate Static Load | | | | Dynamic Load Radial | | Starting Torque | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Radial b Cs | | Axial ac Ca | | Radial | | Axial | | lbs. | KN | Normal Code N | | Reduced Code R | |
| | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | | | lbs.-in. | NM | lbs.-in. | NM |
| 3 | 3754.3 | 16.7 | 539.5 | 2.4 | 5620.3 | 25.0 | 809.3 | 3.6 | 2315.5 | 10.3 | 0.53 - 3.01 | 0.06 - 0.34 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 4 | 6879.2 | 30.6 | 764.4 | 3.4 | 10318.8 | 45.9 | 1146.5 | 5.1 | 3372.2 | 15.0 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 5 ⁽¹⁾ | 8880.0 | 39.5 | 989.2 | 4.4 | 13308.8 | 59.2 | 1506.2 | 6.7 | 4338.8 | 19.3 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 6 | 11128.1 | 49.5 | 1281.4 | 5.7 | 16680.9 | 74.2 | 1910.9 | 8.5 | 5440.4 | 24.2 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 7 | 13601.0 | 60.5 | 1573.7 | 7.0 | 20412.7 | 90.8 | 2360.5 | 10.5 | 6654.4 | 29.6 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 8 | 17872.4 | 79.5 | 2113.2 | 9.4 | 26819.8 | 119.3 | 3147.3 | 14.0 | 8745.1 | 38.9 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 9 | 20367.8 | 90.6 | 3259.7 | 14.5 | 30551.7 | 135.9 | 4900.9 | 21.8 | 9959.1 | 44.3 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 10 | 26505.1 | 117.9 | 4518.7 | 20.1 | 39768.9 | 176.9 | 6766.8 | 30.1 | 12971.5 | 57.7 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 12 | 38982.1 | 173.4 | 6497.0 | 28.9 | 58473.1 | 260.1 | 9734.3 | 43.3 | 19063.9 | 84.8 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 14 | 52583.1 | 233.9 | 9644.3 | 42.9 | 78908.3 | 351.0 | 14455.3 | 64.3 | 25718.3 | 114.4 | 2.04 - 7.97 | 0.23 - 0.90 | 0.35 - 2.21 | 0.04 - 0.25 |
| 16 | 69219.0 | 307.9 | 12814.2 | 57.0 | 103839.7 | 461.9 | 19221.3 | 85.5 | 33833.9 | 150.5 | 2.04 - 7.97 | 0.23 - 0.90 | 0.35 - 2.21 | 0.04 - 0.25 |
| 20 | 100287.7 | 446.1 | 18614.3 | 82.8 | 150442.9 | 669.2 | 27921.4 | 124.2 | 49031.1 | 218.1 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 24 | 152758.4 | 679.5 | 27741.6 | 123.4 | 229148.8 | 1019.3 | 41589.9 | 185.0 | 74681.9 | 332.2 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 28 | 201519.7 | 896.4 | 38599.9 | 171.7 | 302279.5 | 1344.6 | 57888.6 | 257.5 | 98511.7 | 438.2 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 32 | 277393.1 | 1233.9 | 51346.1 | 228.4 | 416078.3 | 1850.8 | 77019.9 | 342.6 | 135605.4 | 603.2 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.
⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

EN4614 SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- Wide series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-67°F to +325°F (-55°C to +163°C)
Liner capable to 450°F (232°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643
Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630
Liner: Composite liner qualified to AS81820, EN2755 pending



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| 03-862 Chamfered 03-864 Grooved Dash No. | NE NEG Dash No. | EN4614S Chamfered EN4614R Grooved Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Min. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | | +0.00, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | +0.00, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.005 ±.13 | +0.00, -0.002 +0.00, -0.050 | Ref. | +0.01, -0.00 + .25, -.00 | +0.00 in., -0.010 in. +0.0 mm, -.25mm | | | | | | | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Part Numbers | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| -03 | 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -04 | 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -05 | 5 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.452 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | 0.0200 | 0.508 | .625 | 15.87 | 14 |
| -06 | 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .405 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| -07 | 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.812 | .442 | 11.23 | .582 | 14.28 | .537 | 13.64 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| -07A | 7A | -7A | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .582 | 14.28 | .537 | 13.64 | - | - | .808 | 20.52 | 10 |
| -08 | 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| -09 | 9 | -9 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | 1.025 | 26.03 | 10 |
| -10 | 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | 0.0300 | 0.762 | 1.087 | 27.60 | 12 |
| -12 | 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| -14 | 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 1.501 | 38.12 | 6 |
| -16 | 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.269 | 32.23 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 2.001 | 50.82 | 12 |
| -20 | 20 | -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.3750 | 60.325 | 1.130 | 28.70 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.483 | 37.15 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 2.251 | 57.17 | 12 |
| -24 | 24 | -24 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 2.6875 | 68.262 | 1.223 | 31.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 1.791 | 45.50 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 2.562 | 65.08 | 13 |
| -28 | 28 | -28 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 3.0000 | 76.200 | 1.317 | 33.45 | 1.812 | 46.02 | 1.965 | 49.90 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 2.876 | 73.05 | 12 |
| -32 | 32 | -32 | 2.0000 | 50.800 | 3.2500 | 82.550 | 1.380 | 35.05 | 1.937 | 49.19 | 2.209 | 56.10 | 0.0400 | 1.016 | 3.124 | 79.35 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

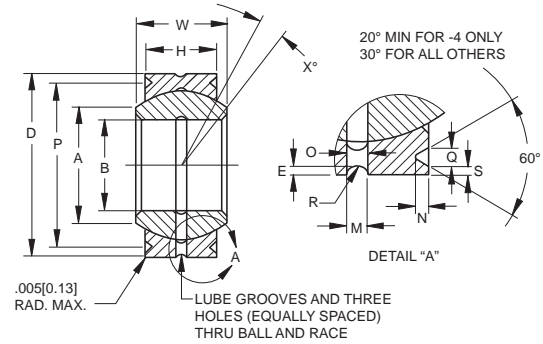
| 03-862 Chamfered 03-864 Grooved Dash No. | Permissible Static Load | | | | Ultimate Static Load | | | | Dynamic Load Radial | | Starting Torque | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Radial b Cs | | Axial ac Ca | | Radial | | Axial | | lbs. | KN | Normal Code N | | Reduced Code R | |
| | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | lbs. | KN | | | lbs.-in. | NM | lbs.-in. | NM |
| 3 | 2405 | 10.7 | 1416 | 6.3 | 3619 | 16.1 | 2113 | 9.4 | 2405 | 10.7 | 0.50 - 5.0 | 0.06 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 4 | 5508 | 24.5 | 1416 | 6.3 | 8250 | 36.7 | 2113 | 9.4 | 4878 | 21.7 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 5 | 10251 | 45.6 | 1326 | 5.9 | 15377 | 68.4 | 1978 | 8.8 | 5013 | 22.3 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 6 | 16209 | 72.1 | 2293 | 10.2 | 24324 | 108.2 | 3440 | 15.3 | 8003 | 35.6 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0 - 0.97 | 0 - 0.11 |
| 7 & 7A | 20435 | 90.9 | 2765 | 12.3 | 30664 | 136.4 | 4159 | 18.5 | 9982 | 44.4 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 8 | 26482 | 117.8 | 3705 | 16.5 | 39746 | 176.8 | 5553 | 24.7 | 12949 | 57.6 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 9 | 29607 | 131.7 | 5328 | 23.7 | 44400 | 197.5 | 7981 | 35.5 | 14478 | 64.4 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 10 | 33609 | 149.5 | 6070 | 27.0 | 50425 | 224.3 | 9105 | 40.5 | 16435 | 73.1 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 12 | 42894 | 190.8 | 7486 | 33.3 | 64318 | 286.1 | 11218 | 49.9 | 20975 | 93.3 | 0.97 - 4.96 | 0.11 - 0.56 | 0.27 - 1.33 | 0.03 - 0.15 |
| 14 | 57551 | 256.0 | 11352 | 50.5 | 86304 | 383.9 | 17018 | 75.7 | 28124 | 125.1 | 2.04 - 7.97 | 0.23 - 0.90 | 0.35 - 2.21 | 0.04 - 0.25 |
| 16 | 111797 | 497.3 | 21469 | 95.5 | 167685 | 745.9 | 32215 | 143.3 | 54651 | 243.1 | 2.04 - 7.97 | 0.23 - 0.90 | 0.35 - 2.21 | 0.04 - 0.25 |
| 20 | 142237 | 632.7 | 27741 | 123.4 | 213344 | 949.0 | 41590 | 185.0 | 69533 | 309.3 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 24 | 181983 | 809.5 | 32912 | 146.4 | 272963 | 1214.2 | 49368 | 219.6 | 88957 | 395.7 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 28 | 214041 | 952.1 | 38600 | 171.7 | 321072 | 1428.2 | 57888 | 257.5 | 104649 | 465.5 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |
| 32 | 247357 | 1100.3 | 42669 | 189.8 | 371025 | 1650.4 | 64003 | 284.7 | 120925 | 537.9 | 2.04 - 13.28 | 0.23 - 1.50 | 0.44 - 2.83 | 0.05 - 0.32 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only.
⁽³⁾Load ratings based on AS81820. -3 and -4 sizes are limited by pin bending.

M81936/1() METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING

AS81936/1 • AS81936 (FORMERLY MIL-B-81936)

- Grooved, lubricated through ball and race
- Material
 Inner ring: Beryllium copper per ASTM B194, B196
 HRC 37 min.
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
- Prepacked with MIL-PRF-81322 grease



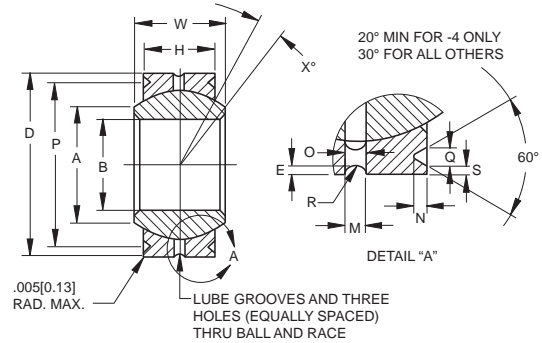
SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | M Dash No. | B Bore Diameter +.0000 in. -.0005 in. +.000 mm -.013 mm | D Outside Diameter +.0000 in. -.0005 in. +.000 mm -.013 mm | W Widths H | | A Min. | N +.000 in. -.015 in. +.00mm -.38mm | Q +.000 in. -.010 in. +.00mm -.25mm | S +.000 in. -.010 in. +.00mm -.25mm | P Pitch Dia. | E | R | O | X° Ref. | Radial Static Limit Load Rating | Axial Static Limit Load Rating | Weight Max. |
|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | inch | inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-582-04 | -4 | 0.25 6.35 | 0.6562 16.667 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.25 6.35 | 0.357 9.07 | 0.03 0.76 | 0.045 1.14 | 0.02 0.51 | .596 15.138 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.057 0.76/1.45 | .032/.062 0.81/1.57 | 12 | 6330 28000 | 1930 8500 | 0.03 0.014 |
| 03-582-05 | -5 | 0.3125 7.938 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.375 9.52 | 0.281 7.14 | 0.413 10.49 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .652 16.561 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 11 | 8460 37500 | 2450 11000 | 0.04 0.018 |
| 03-582-06 | -6 | 0.375 9.525 | 0.8125 20.638 | 0.406 10.31 | 0.312 7.92 | 0.509 12.93 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .714 18.136 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 9 | 11400 51000 | 3090 13500 | 0.05 0.023 |
| 03-582-07 | -7 | 0.4375 11.112 | 0.9062 23.017 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.563 14.3 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .808 20.523 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 14800 65500 | 3740 16500 | 0.06 0.027 |
| 03-582-08 | -8 | 0.5 12.7 | 1 25.4 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.39 9.91 | 0.634 16.1 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .878 22.301 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 20400 90000 | 4860 21500 | 0.06 0.036 |
| 03-582-09 | -9 | 0.5625 14.288 | 1.0937 27.78 | 0.562 14.27 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.664 16.87 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .972 24.689 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 26700 118000 | 6100 27000 | 0.11 0.05 |
| 03-582-10 | -10 | 0.625 15.875 | 1.1875 30.162 | 0.625 15.88 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.732 18.59 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 1.065 27.051 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 33100 146000 | 8080 36000 | 0.14 0.064 |
| 03-582-12 | -12 | 0.75 19.05 | 1.4375 36.512 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.593 15.06 | 0.913 23.19 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 1.315 33.401 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 50000 224000 | 11440 51000 | 0.24 0.109 |
| 03-582-13 | -13 | 0.8125 20.638 | 1.5625 39.688 | 0.812 20.62 | 0.65 16.51 | 0.984 24.99 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 1.440 36.576 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 59000 260000 | 13800 61000 | 0.31 0.141 |
| 03-582-14 | -14 | 0.875 22.225 | 1.6562 42.067 | 0.875 22.22 | 0.703 17.86 | 1.054 26.77 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 1.534 38.964 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 70300 315000 | 16160 72000 | 0.37 0.168 |
| 03-582-16 | -16 | 1 25.4 | 1.875 47.625 | 1 25.4 | 0.797 20.24 | 1.193 30.3 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 1.753 44.526 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 77700 345000 | 20850 92500 | 0.53 0.24 |
| 03-582-18 | -18 | 1.125 28.575 | 2.125 53.975 | 1.125 28.58 | 0.9 22.86 | 1.334 33.88 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 2.003 50.876 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 121500 540000 | 26740 119000 | 0.77 0.349 |
| 03-582-20 | -20 | 1.25 31.75 | 2.3125 58.738 | 1.25 31.75 | 1 25.4 | 1.473 37.41 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 2.190 55.625 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 152000 680000 | 33065 147000 | 1 0.454 |
| 03-582-22 | -22 | 1.375 34.925 | 2.5625 65.088 | 1.375 34.92 | 1.1 27.94 | 1.654 42.01 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 2.440 61.976 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 186000 830000 | 40120 178000 | 1.17 0.531 |
| 03-582-24 | -24 | 1.5 38.1 | 2.8125 71.438 | 1.5 38.1 | 1.2 30.48 | 1.794 45.57 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | 2.690 68.326 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 224000 1000000 | 47820 212000 | 1.79 0.812 |

M81936/1()R METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING

- AS81936/1 • AS81936 (FORMERLY MIL-B-81936)
- Grooved, lubricated through race
- Material
 Inner ring: Beryllium copper per ASTM B194, B196
 HRC 37 min.
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
- Prepacked with MIL-PRF-81322 grease



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

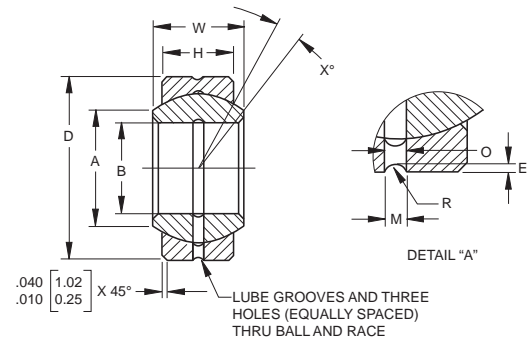
| Bearing Number | M Dash No. | d Bore Diameter | D Outside Diameter | Widths | | A | N | Q | S | P | E | R | O | X° | Radial Static Limit Load Rating | Axial Static Limit Load Rating | Weight Max. |
|----------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Min. | Min. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | Ref. | lbs. N | lbs. N | lbs. N |
| 03-592-04 | -4R | 0.25 6.35 | 0.6562 16.667 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.25 6.35 | 0.357 9.07 | 0.03 0.76 | 0.045 1.14 | 0.02 0.51 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .032/.062 0.81/1.57 | 12 | 6330 28000 | 1930 8500 | 0.03 0.014 |
| 03-592-05 | -5R | 0.3125 7.938 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.375 9.52 | 0.281 7.14 | 0.413 10.49 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 11 | 8460 37500 | 2450 11000 | 0.04 0.018 |
| 03-592-06 | -6R | 0.375 9.525 | 0.8125 20.638 | 0.406 10.31 | 0.312 7.92 | 0.509 12.93 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 9 | 11400 51000 | 3090 13500 | 0.06 0.023 |
| 03-592-07 | -7R | 0.4375 11.112 | 0.9062 23.017 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.563 14.3 | 0.04 1.02 | 0.055 1.4 | 0.03 0.76 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.094 1.52/2.39 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 14800 65500 | 3740 16500 | 0.06 0.027 |
| 03-592-08 | -8R | 0.5 12.7 | 1 25.4 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.39 9.91 | 0.634 16.1 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.094 1.52/2.39 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 20400 90000 | 4860 21500 | 0.08 0.036 |
| 03-592-09 | -9R | 0.5625 14.288 | 1.0937 27.78 | 0.562 14.27 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.664 16.87 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.094 1.52/2.39 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 26700 118000 | 6100 27000 | 0.11 0.05 |
| 03-592-10 | -10R | 0.625 15.875 | 1.1875 30.162 | 0.625 15.88 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.732 18.59 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.125 1.78/3.18 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 33100 146000 | 8080 36000 | 0.14 0.064 |
| 03-592-12 | -12R | 0.75 19.05 | 1.4375 36.512 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.593 15.06 | 0.913 23.19 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.125 1.78/3.18 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 50000 224000 | 11440 51000 | 0.24 0.109 |
| 03-592-13 | -13R | 0.8125 20.638 | 1.5625 39.688 | 0.812 20.62 | 0.65 16.51 | 0.984 24.99 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.125 1.78/3.18 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 59000 260000 | 13800 61000 | 0.31 0.141 |
| 03-592-14 | -14R | 0.875 22.225 | 1.6562 42.067 | 0.875 22.22 | 0.703 17.86 | 1.054 26.77 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.125 1.78/3.18 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 70300 315000 | 16160 72000 | 0.37 0.168 |
| 03-592-16 | -16R | 1 25.4 | 1.875 47.625 | 1 25.4 | 0.797 20.24 | 1.193 30.3 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.125 2.29/3.18 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 77700 345000 | 20850 92500 | 0.53 0.24 |
| 03-592-18 | -18R | 1.125 28.575 | 2.125 53.975 | 1.125 28.58 | 0.9 22.86 | 1.334 33.88 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.125 2.29/3.18 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 121500 540000 | 26740 119000 | 0.77 0.349 |
| 03-592-20 | -20R | 1.25 31.75 | 2.3125 58.738 | 1.25 31.75 | 1 25.4 | 1.473 37.41 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.125 2.29/3.18 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 152000 680000 | 33065 147000 | 1 0.454 |
| 03-592-22 | -22R | 1.375 34.925 | 2.5625 65.088 | 1.375 34.92 | 1.1 27.94 | 1.654 42.01 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.125 2.29/3.18 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 186000 830000 | 40120 178000 | 1.17 0.531 |
| 03-592-24 | -24R | 1.5 38.1 | 2.8125 71.438 | 1.5 38.1 | 1.2 30.48 | 1.794 45.57 | 0.06 1.52 | 0.08 2.03 | 0.03 0.76 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.125 2.29/3.18 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 224000 1000000 | 47820 212000 | 1.79 0.812 |

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81936/2() METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING

AS81936/2 • AS81936 (FORMERLY MIL-B-81936)

- Chamfered, lubricated through ball and race
- Material
 Inner ring: Beryllium copper per ASTM B194, B196
 HRC 37 min.
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
- Prepacked with MIL-PRF-81322 grease



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

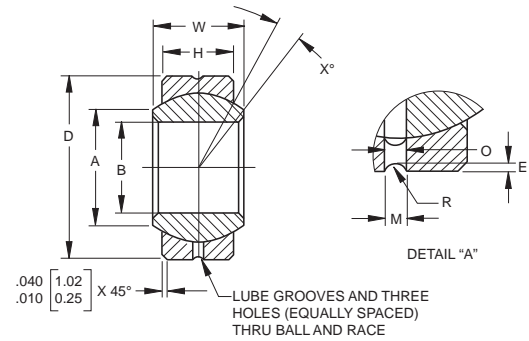
| Bearing Number | M 81936/2 Dash No. | B Bore Diameter | D Outside Diameter | W Widths | | H | A | M | E | R | O | X° | Radial Static Limit Load Rating | Axial Static Limit Load Rating | Weight Max. |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | + .0000 in. - .0005 in. + .000 mm - .013 mm | + .0000 in. - .0005 in. + .000 mm - .013 mm | + .000 in. - .005 in. + .00mm - .13mm | + .000 in. - .005 in. + .00mm - .13mm | Min. | Min. | Min. | Min. | Min. | Min. | Min. | | | |
| | | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | | lbs. N | lbs. N | lbs. N |
| 03-580-04 | -4 | 0.25 6.35 | 0.6562 16.667 | 0.343 8.71 | .250 6.35 | 0.357 9.07 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.057 0.76/1.45 | .032/.062 0.81/1.57 | 12 | 6330 28000 | 1930 8500 | 0.03 0.014 | |
| 03-580-05 | -5 | 0.3125 7.938 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.375 9.52 | .281 7.14 | .413 10.49 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 11 | 8460 37500 | 2450 11000 | 0.04 0.018 | |
| 03-580-06 | -6 | 0.375 9.525 | 0.8125 20.638 | 0.406 10.31 | .312 7.92 | 0.509 12.93 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 9 | 11400 51000 | 3090 13500 | 0.06 0.023 | |
| 03-580-07 | -7 | 0.4375 11.112 | 0.9062 23.017 | 0.437 11.1 | .343 8.71 | 0.563 14.3 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 14800 65500 | 3740 16500 | 0.06 0.027 | |
| 03-580-08 | -8 | 0.5 12.7 | 1 25.4 | 0.5 12.7 | .39 9.91 | 0.634 16.1 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 20400 90000 | 4860 21500 | 0.08 0.036 | |
| 03-580-09 | -9 | 0.5625 14.288 | 1.0937 27.78 | 0.562 14.27 | .437 11.1 | 0.664 16.87 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 26700 118000 | 6100 27000 | 0.11 0.05 | |
| 03-580-10 | -10 | 0.625 15.875 | 1.1875 30.162 | 0.625 15.88 | .5 12.7 | 0.732 18.59 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 33100 146000 | 8080 36000 | 0.14 0.064 | |
| 03-580-12 | -12 | 0.75 19.05 | 1.4375 36.512 | 0.75 19.05 | .593 15.06 | 0.913 23.19 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 50000 224000 | 11440 51000 | 0.24 0.109 | |
| 03-580-13 | -13 | 0.8125 20.638 | 1.5625 39.688 | 0.812 20.62 | .65 16.51 | 0.984 24.99 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 59000 260000 | 13800 61000 | 0.31 0.141 | |
| 03-580-14 | -14 | 0.875 22.225 | 1.6562 42.067 | 0.875 22.22 | .703 17.86 | 1.054 26.77 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 70300 315000 | 16160 72000 | 0.37 0.168 | |
| 03-580-16 | -16 | 1 25.4 | 1.875 47.625 | 1 25.4 | .797 20.24 | 1.193 30.3 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 77700 345000 | 20850 92500 | 0.53 0.24 | |
| 03-580-18 | -18 | 1.125 28.575 | 2.125 53.975 | 1.125 28.58 | .9 22.86 | 1.334 33.88 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 121500 540000 | 26740 119000 | 0.77 0.349 | |
| 03-580-20 | -20 | 1.25 31.75 | 2.3125 58.738 | 1.25 31.75 | 1 25.4 | 1.473 37.41 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 152000 680000 | 33065 147000 | 1 0.454 | |
| 03-580-22 | -22 | 1.375 34.925 | 2.5625 65.088 | 1.375 34.92 | 1.1 27.94 | 1.654 42.01 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 186000 830000 | 40120 178000 | 1.17 0.531 | |
| 03-580-24 | -24 | 1.5 38.1 | 2.8125 71.438 | 1.5 38.1 | 1.2 30.48 | 1.794 45.57 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 224000 1000000 | 47820 212000 | 1.79 0.812 | |



M81936/2()R METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING

AS81936/2 • AS81936 (FORMERLY MIL-B-81936)

- Chamfered, lubricated through race
- Material
 Inner ring: Beryllium copper per ASTM B194, B196
 HRC 37 min.
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643, HRC 28 min.
- Prepacked with MIL-PRF-81322 grease



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

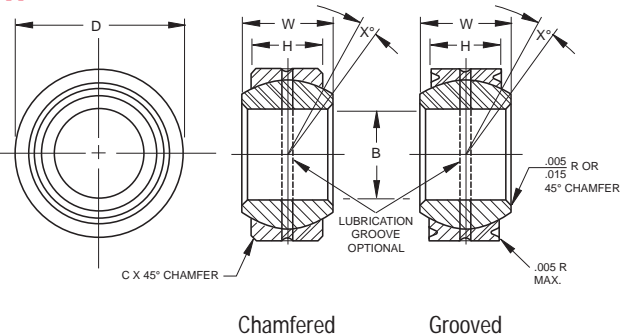
SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | M 81936/2 Dash No. | B Bore Diameter +0.000 in. -.0005 in. +0.00 mm -.013 mm | D Outside Diameter +0.000 -.0005 +0.00 mm -.013 mm | W Widths | | A | M | E | R | O | X° | Radial Static Limit Load Rating | Axial Static Limit Load Rating | Weight Max. |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | +0.000 in. -.005 in. +0.00 mm -.13 mm | +0.000 in. -.005 in. +0.00 mm -.13 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| | | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | inch mm | Ref. | lbs. N | lbs. N | lbs. N |
| 03-590-04 | -4R | 0.25 6.35 | 0.6562 16.667 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.25 6.35 | 0.357 9.07 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.057 0.76/1.45 | .032/.062 0.81/1.57 | 12 | 6330 28000 | 1930 8500 | 0.03 0.014 |
| 03-590-05 | -5R | 0.3125 7.938 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.375 9.52 | 0.281 7.14 | 0.413 10.49 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 11 | 8460 37500 | 2450 11000 | 0.04 0.018 |
| 03-590-06 | -6R | 0.375 9.525 | 0.8125 20.638 | 0.406 10.31 | 0.312 7.92 | 0.509 12.93 | .042/.078 1.07/1.98 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .030/.062 0.76/1.57 | .042/.062 1.07/1.57 | 9 | 11400 51000 | 3090 13500 | 0.05 0.023 |
| 03-590-07 | -7R | 0.4375 11.112 | 0.9062 23.017 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.343 8.71 | 0.563 14.3 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 14800 65500 | 3740 16500 | 0.06 0.027 |
| 03-590-08 | -8R | 0.5 12.7 | 1 25.4 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.39 9.91 | 0.634 16.1 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 20400 90000 | 4860 21500 | 0.08 0.036 |
| 03-590-09 | -9R | 0.5625 14.288 | 1.0937 27.78 | 0.562 14.27 | 0.437 11.1 | 0.664 16.87 | .065/.094 1.65/2.39 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .060/.080 1.52/2.03 | .052/.062 1.32/1.57 | 8 | 26700 118000 | 6100 27000 | 0.11 0.05 |
| 03-590-10 | -10R | 0.625 15.875 | 1.1875 30.162 | 0.625 15.88 | 0.5 12.7 | 0.732 18.59 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 33100 146000 | 8080 36000 | 0.14 0.064 |
| 03-590-12 | -12R | 0.75 19.05 | 1.4375 36.512 | 0.75 19.05 | 0.593 15.06 | 0.913 23.19 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 50000 224000 | 11440 51000 | 0.24 0.109 |
| 03-590-13 | -13R | 0.8125 20.638 | 1.5625 39.688 | 0.812 20.62 | 0.65 16.51 | 0.984 24.99 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 59000 260000 | 13800 61000 | 0.31 0.141 |
| 03-590-14 | -14R | 0.875 22.225 | 1.6562 42.067 | 0.875 22.22 | 0.703 17.86 | 1.054 26.77 | .073/.109 1.85/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .070/.106 1.78/2.69 | .062/.078 1.57/1.98 | 8 | 70300 315000 | 16160 72000 | 0.37 0.168 |
| 03-590-16 | -16R | 1 25.4 | 1.875 47.625 | 1 25.4 | 0.797 20.24 | 1.193 30.3 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 77700 345000 | 20850 92500 | 0.53 0.24 |
| 03-590-18 | -18R | 1.125 28.575 | 2.125 53.975 | 1.125 28.58 | 0.9 22.86 | 1.334 33.88 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 121500 540000 | 26740 119000 | 0.77 0.349 |
| 03-590-20 | -20R | 1.25 31.75 | 2.3125 58.738 | 1.25 31.75 | 1 25.4 | 1.473 37.41 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 152000 680000 | 33065 147000 | 1 0.454 |
| 03-590-22 | -22R | 1.375 34.925 | 2.5625 65.088 | 1.375 34.92 | 1.1 27.94 | 1.654 42.01 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 186000 830000 | 40120 178000 | 1.17 0.531 |
| 03-590-24 | -24R | 1.5 38.1 | 2.8125 71.438 | 1.5 38.1 | 1.2 30.48 | 1.794 45.57 | .082/.109 2.08/2.77 | .010/.015 0.25/0.38 | .090/.110 2.29/2.79 | .078/.093 1.98/2.36 | 8 | 224000 1000000 | 47820 212000 | 1.79 0.812 |

MS21154B GROOVED RACE & MS21155B CHAMFERED RACE, BRONZE SERIES METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- Qualified to AS8976 (formerly MIL-B-8976)
- Narrow series, metal-to-metal
- Material MS21154S & MS21155S steel series 03-503 and 03-505
Outer ring: Alloy steel, AMS-S-5000, AMS-S-6758 or AMS-S-6050
Inner ring: CRES 440C, HRC 55 min. AMS 5630
- Material MS21154B & MS21155B bronze series 03-523 and 03-525
Outer ring: Aluminum bronze
Inner ring: CRES 440C, HRC 55 min. AMS 5630



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| BLN-x-2210 Chamfered BLN-x-2215 Grooved Bronze Race | BSN-x-2211 Chamfered BSN-x-2216 Grooved Steel Race | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | X° |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | Ref. |
| | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | + .0000, -.0005 +.000, .013 | | ± .005 ±.13 | | + .000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | + .020, -.010 +.51, -.25 | | |
| Chamfered/Grooved Dash Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -03 | | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .020 | 0.51 | 10 |
| -04 | | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .020 | 0.51 | 10 |
| -05 | | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .020 | 0.51 | 10 |
| -06 | | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | 0.51 | 9 |
| -07 | | .4375 | 11.113 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | 0.51 | 8 |
| -08 | | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .030 | 0.76 | 8 |
| -09 | | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .030 | 0.76 | 8 |
| -10 | | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .030 | 0.76 | 8 |
| -12 | | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.513 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | 0.76 | 8 |
| -14 | | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | 0.76 | 8 |
| -16 | | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | 0.76 | 9 |
| -20 | | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.0000 | 50.800 | .942 | 23.93 | 1.093 | 27.76 | 1.390 | 35.31 | .030 | 0.76 | 6 |
| -24 | | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 2.4375 | 61.913 | 1.130 | 28.70 | 1.312 | 33.32 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .030 | 0.76 | 6 |
| -28 | | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 2.8125 | 71.438 | 1.317 | 33.45 | 1.531 | 38.89 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .030 | 0.76 | 6 |
| -32 | | 2.0000 | 50.800 | 3.1875 | 80.963 | 1.505 | 38.23 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.225 | 56.51 | .030 | 0.76 | 6 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions

LOAD RATINGS

| BLN-x-2210 Chamfered BLN-x-2215 Grooved Bronze Race | BSN-x-2211 Chamfered BSN-x-2216 Grooved Steel Race | Axial Static Limit Load Bronze Race | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | | | Axial Static Limit Load Steel Race | | Weight Approx. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------|
| | | lbs. | N | CRES | | Aluminum Bronze | | lbs. | N | lbs. | kg |
| Dash Numbers | | | | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | | |
| -03 | | 850 | 3780 | 4600 | 20500 | 2800 | 12500 | 2100 | 9340 | .02 | .009 |
| -04 | | 1100 | 4890 | 7080 | 31500 | 4300 | 19100 | 2800 | 12455 | .02 | .009 |
| -05 | | 1400 | 6230 | 8500 | 37800 | 5200 | 23100 | 3550 | 15790 | .03 | .014 |
| -06 | | 1760 | 7830 | 11050 | 49200 | 6750 | 30000 | 4400 | 19570 | .04 | .018 |
| -07 | | 2150 | 9560 | 13900 | 61800 | 8500 | 37800 | 5400 | 24020 | .05 | .023 |
| -08 | | 2800 | 12455 | 18850 | 83800 | 11500 | 51200 | 7050 | 31360 | .07 | .032 |
| -09 | | 3550 | 15790 | 25500 | 114000 | 15600 | 69400 | 8900 | 39590 | .09 | .041 |
| -10 | | 4650 | 20685 | 31900 | 142000 | 19500 | 86700 | 11700 | 52040 | .12 | .054 |
| -12 | | 6575 | 29245 | 46750 | 208000 | 28500 | 127000 | 16500 | 73395 | .21 | .095 |
| -14 | | 9300 | 41365 | 62750 | 279000 | 38300 | 170000 | 23300 | 103640 | .27 | .122 |
| -16 | | 12000 | 53380 | 83350 | 371000 | 51000 | 227000 | 30000 | 133450 | .29 | .131 |
| -20 | | 38000 | 170000 | 114000 | 506000 | 71000 | 316000 | 12160 | 54000 | .39 | .176 |
| -24 | | 38000 | 170000 | 169000 | 752000 | 106000 | 470000 | 12160 | 54000 | .96 | .432 |
| -28 | | 38000 | 170000 | 228000 | 1016000 | 143000 | 635000 | 12160 | 54000 | 1.48 | .666 |
| -32 | | 38000 | 170000 | 292000 | 1297000 | 182000 | 810000 | 12160 | 54000 | 2.10 | .945 |

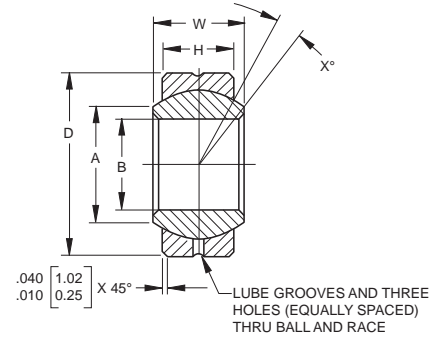
⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS21155 for CRES and Aluminum bronze

| RBC Aerospace P/N | Style | Race | Part No. |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| BLN-x-2210 | Chamfered | Bronze | MS21155B-x |
| BSN-x-2211 | Chamfered | Steel | MS21155S-x |
| BLN-x-2215 | Grooved | Bronze | MS21154B-x |
| BSN-x-2216 | Grooved | Steel | MS21154S-x |

EN2335

European Standards

- Swaged series, Corrosion resistant steel
- All dimensions are metric
- Material
Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, EN3490 or EN3161
Inner ring: CRES 440C, EN2030
- Chamfered or grooved type
- Lubrication holes and grooves on the race
- Lubrication holes and grooves on the ball



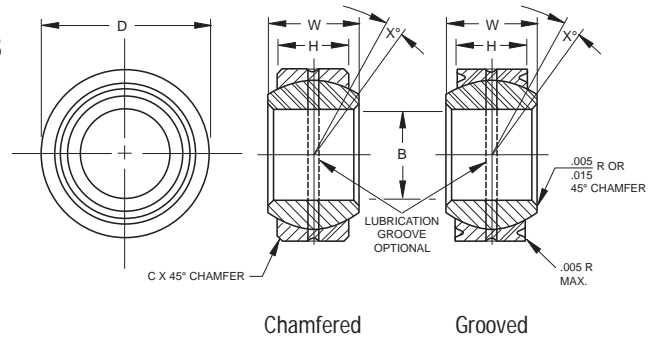
SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

| Dash No | Ball | | | | Outer race | | Chamfer | Y-groove | | | Grease Pitch Dia | Loads | | Movement | | | | | |
|---------|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|----|------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|------------|----|-------------|-----|
| | Ø B Bore | Ø A | W Width | Ø K | Ø D O. diam. | H Width | | C | Ø P | N | | H | E | Radial Ca | Axial Ca | Axial play | | Radial play | |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | (N) | (N) | mm | mm | mm | mm | ° | g |
| 04 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 3 | | | | | | 7.2 | 0.45 | | | | | 16 | 3 |
| 05 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | 12.6 | 0.8 | | | | | 19 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 4 | to | | | | | 16 | 1 | 55 | 5 | | | 13 | 5 |
| 08 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 0.8 | | | | | 21 | 1.8 | to | to | 20 | 10 | 15 | 8 |
| 10 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 19 | 6 | | | | | | 31 | 2.5 | 75 | 35 | | | 12 | 12 |
| 12 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | | 20.2 | 47.5 | 2.5 | | | | | 17 | 17 |
| 15 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 22 | 26 | 9 | to | 0.2 | | | 24.2 | 70 | 5.5 | | | | | 8 | 32 |
| 17 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | | 28.2 | 91.4 | 6.7 | | | | | 10 | 38 |
| 20 | 20 | 24 | 16 | 29 | 35 | 12 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | | 33.2 | 130 | 8.8 | 40 to 80 | 5 to 40 | 25 | 15 | 9 | 65 |
| 25 | 25 | 29 | 20 | 36 | 42 | 16 | to | 0.8 | 0.3 | | 39.4 | 210.7 | 18 | 50 to 100 | 5 to 50 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 115 |
| 30 | 30 | 34 | 22 | 41 | 47 | 18 | 1.5 | | | | 44.4 | 277.5 | 25 | | | | | 6 | 180 |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations and options |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EN2335 AP 12 ERT | 12mm bore with Nato grease G354/Mil-G-23827, reduced internal clearance, no lubrication holes and grooves, swaging grooves and passivated per ISO8075 |
| Suffix A is for grease type | A = Nato G354/Mil-G-23827 or B = Nato G395/Mil-G-81322 |
| Suffix P is for radial and axial play | P = Reduced internal clearance or N = Normal internal clearance |
| Bore size | 12 = 12mm bore |
| Suffix E is for type of lubrication | E = No lubrication holes and grooves, F = Lubrication holes and grooves in the ball G = Lubrication holes and grooves in the race |
| Suffix R is for type of mounting | R = Grooved type (sizes 12 and higher only) or S = Chamfered type |
| Suffix T is for passivation | T = Passivation per ISO8075 or Blank = No passivation |

METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- Material Option #1
Outer ring: 17-4PH CRES (Corrosion resistant steel) AMS 5643
Inner ring: CRES 440C, HRC 55 min. AMS 5630
- Material Option #2
Outer ring: Aluminum bronze
Inner ring: CRES 440C CRES, HRC 55 min. AMS 5630



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| MATERIAL OPTION #1 | MATERIAL OPTION #2 | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| Chamfered 03-504 WSSxxJ Grooved 03-506 WSSGxxJ | Chamfered 03-524 WBxxJ Grooved 03-526 WBGxxJ | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | | ± .005 ± .13 | | + .000, -.002 + .00, -.05 | | Min. | | + .015, -.000 + .38, -.00 | | + .000 in., -.010 in. + .00 mm, -.25mm | | Ref. | | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | | |
| -03 | 03 | -03 | 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .015 | .38 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -04 | 04 | -04 | 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .015 | .38 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| -05 | 05 | -05 | 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .015 | .38 | .625 | 15.87 | 14 |
| -06 | 06 | -06 | 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .015 | .38 | .714 | 18.14 | 8 |
| -07 | 07 | -07 | 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.813 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .015 | .38 | .839 | 21.31 | 10 |
| -08 | 08 | -08 | 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | .51 | .902 | 22.91 | 9 |
| -09 | 09 | -09 | 09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | .51 | 1.027 | 26.09 | 10 |
| -10 | 10 | -10 | 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | .51 | 1.089 | 27.66 | 12 |
| -12 | 12 | -12 | 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .020 | .51 | 1.253 | 31.83 | 13 |
| -14 | 14 | -14 | 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .020 | .51 | 1.503 | 38.18 | 6 |
| -16 | 16 | -16 | 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.23 | .020 | .51 | 2.003 | 50.88 | 12 |
| -20 | 20 | -20 | 20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.3750 | 60.325 | 1.130 | 28.70 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .020 | .51 | 2.253 | 57.23 | 12 |
| -24 | 24 | -24 | 24 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 2.6875 | 68.263 | 1.223 | 31.06 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .030 | .76 | 2.565 | 65.15 | 13 |
| -28 | 28 | -28 | 28 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 3.0000 | 76.200 | 1.317 | 33.45 | 1.812 | 46.02 | 2.050 | 52.07 | .030 | .76 | 2.878 | 73.10 | 12 |
| -32 | 32 | -32 | 32 | 2.0000 | 50.800 | 3.2500 | 82.550 | 1.380 | 35.05 | 1.937 | 49.20 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .030 | .76 | 3.128 | 79.45 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

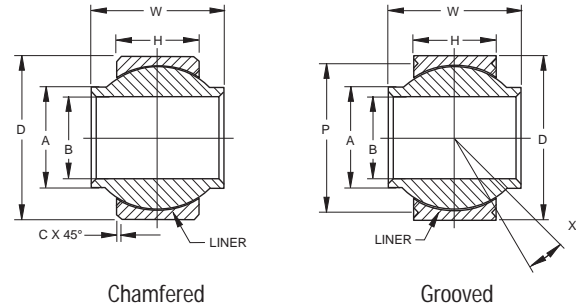
LOAD RATINGS

| MATERIAL OPTION #1 | MATERIAL OPTION #2 | Axial Static Limit Load Steel Race | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Axial Static Limit Load Bronze Race | | Weight Approx. | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|------|
| | | | | CRES | Aluminum Bronze | | | | | | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | | |
| -03 | 03 | 4900 | 21600 | 8400 | 37000 | 5300 | 23400 | 1770 | 7800 | .03 | .014 |
| -04 | 04 | 4900 | 21600 | 8400 | 37000 | 5300 | 23400 | 1770 | 7800 | .03 | .014 |
| -05 | 05 | 6060 | 27000 | 9600 | 43000 | 6000 | 26700 | 1640 | 7350 | .03 | .014 |
| -06 | 06 | 8310 | 36500 | 15400 | 69000 | 9600 | 42800 | 2630 | 11600 | .05 | .023 |
| -07 | 07 | 11750 | 52000 | 20200 | 90000 | 12700 | 56300 | 3650 | 16300 | .08 | .036 |
| -08 | 08 | 14950 | 65500 | 27000 | 120000 | 16900 | 75000 | 4970 | 22000 | .10 | .045 |
| -09 | 09 | 18100 | 80000 | 33700 | 150000 | 21100 | 94000 | 5370 | 24000 | .14 | .063 |
| -10 | 10 | 20250 | 90000 | 38900 | 173000 | 24300 | 108000 | 6130 | 27500 | .16 | .072 |
| -12 | 12 | 26200 | 116000 | 51500 | 230000 | 32200 | 143000 | 7730 | 34500 | .23 | .104 |
| -14 | 14 | 33600 | 150000 | 68800 | 306000 | 43000 | 191000 | 10800 | 48000 | .35 | .158 |
| -16 | 16 | 56250 | 250000 | 127000 | 563000 | 79000 | 352000 | 19300 | 86500 | .97 | .437 |
| -20 | 20 | 56250 | 250000 | 163000 | 726000 | 102000 | 454000 | 19300 | 86500 | 1.10 | .495 |
| -24 | 24 | 56250 | 250000 | 203000 | 901000 | 127000 | 563000 | 19300 | 86500 | 1.45 | .653 |
| -28 | 28 | 56250 | 250000 | 246000 | 1095000 | 154000 | 685000 | 19300 | 86500 | 1.85 | .833 |
| -32 | 32 | 56250 | 250000 | 277000 | 1234000 | 173000 | 771000 | 19300 | 86500 | 2.15 | .968 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS21155 for CRES and Aluminum bronze. Limited by pin bending.

HIGH MISALIGNMENT SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING

- Operating temperature range -65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +163°C)
- Low wear
- Material
 Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643
 Inner ring: CRES 440C, Rc 58 min. AMS 5630
 Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Chamfered 03-828 NE | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ Chamfer | | p ⁽²⁾ Grooved | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.000, -0.013 | | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.000, -0.013 | | +0.005, -0.005 +0.13, -0.13 | | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -0.05 | | Ref. | | +0.010, -0.000 +0.25, -0.00 | | +0.005, -0.005 +0.13, -0.13 | | |
| Grooved 03-829 NEG | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 03-16 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.210 | 5.33 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.319 | 8.10 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.493 | 12.52 | 15 |
| 04 04-19 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.7400 | 18.796 | 0.255 | 6.48 | 0.593 | 15.06 | 0.390 | 9.91 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.670 | 17.02 | 24 |
| 05 05-20 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.255 | 6.48 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.418 | 10.62 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.618 | 15.70 | 20 |
| 06 06-26 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 0.9060 | 23.012 | 0.345 | 8.76 | 0.813 | 20.65 | 0.512 | 13.00 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 0.836 | 21.23 | 23 |
| 07 07-28 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.345 | 8.76 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.618 | 15.70 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 0.930 | 23.62 | 22 |
| 08 08-30 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 0.401 | 10.19 | 0.937 | 23.80 | 0.730 | 18.54 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 1.055 | 26.80 | 20 |
| 10 10-38 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 0.567 | 14.40 | 1.200 | 30.48 | 0.856 | 21.74 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 1.275 | 32.39 | 20 |
| 12 12-41 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | 0.620 | 15.75 | 1.280 | 32.51 | 0.970 | 24.64 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 18 |
| 14 14-45 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 1.400 | 35.56 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 18 |
| 16 16-60 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 0.835 | 21.21 | 1.875 | 47.62 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 21 |
| 18 18-60 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 2.3125 | 58.738 | 0.942 | 23.93 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.400 | 35.56 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.188 | 55.58 | 20 |
| 20 20-60 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.5000 | 63.500 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.375 | 60.33 | 21 |
| 22 22-68 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 2.7500 | 69.850 | 1.097 | 27.86 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 1.670 | 42.42 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.625 | 66.68 | 22 |
| 24 24-72 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 3.0000 | 76.200 | 1.175 | 29.85 | 2.250 | 57.15 | 1.800 | 45.72 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 21 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

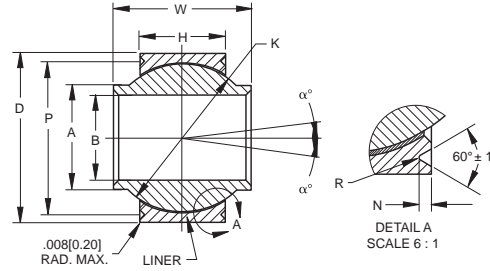
| Chamfered 03-828 NE | Grooved 03-829 NEG | | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rational Starting Torque | | Weight Approx. | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----|
| | | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| 03 03-16 | 03 03-16 | 3700 | 16500 | 6400 | 28500 | 25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.02 | 0.008 | |
| 04 04-19 | 04 04-19 | 5300 | 23600 | 10700 | 47600 | 25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.04 | 0.016 | |
| 05 05-20 | 05 05-20 | 5300 | 23600 | 10700 | 47600 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.03 | 0.013 | |
| 06 06-26 | 06 06-26 | 9500 | 42300 | 19100 | 85000 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.07 | 0.031 | |
| 07 07-28 | 07 07-28 | 10800 | 48000 | 21700 | 96500 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.10 | 0.043 | |
| 08 08-30 | 08 08-30 | 14400 | 64100 | 28800 | 128100 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.16 | 0.072 | |
| 10 10-38 | 10 10-38 | 25100 | 111700 | 50600 | 225100 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.25 | 0.111 | |
| 12 12-41 | 12 12-41 | 30200 | 134300 | 60500 | 269100 | 1-15 | .11-1.7 | 0.32 | 0.143 | |
| 14 14-45 | 14 14-45 | 34300 | 152600 | 68600 | 305100 | 1-24 | .11-2.7 | 0.43 | 0.195 | |
| 16 16-60 | 16 16-60 | 55600 | 247300 | 111200 | 494600 | 1-24 | .11-2.7 | 0.83 | 0.377 | |
| 18 18-60 | 18 18-60 | 68900 | 306500 | 138100 | 614300 | 1-24 | .11-2.7 | 1.10 | 0.497 | |
| 20 20-60 | 20 20-60 | 80300 | 357200 | 160600 | 714400 | 1-24 | .11-2.7 | 1.32 | 0.598 | |
| 22 22-68 | 22 22-68 | 97500 | 433700 | 195300 | 868700 | 1-24 | .11-2.7 | 1.80 | 0.816 | |
| 24 24-72 | 24 24-72 | 111700 | 496900 | 223400 | 993700 | 1.24 | .11-2.7 | 2.22 | 1.008 | |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820 except limitations due to pin bending.

EN2501 HIGH-MISALIGNMENT SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING

European Standards

- All dimensions are metric
- Extended inner ring
- Material
 - Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643
 - Inner ring: CRES 440C, AMS 5630/EN2030
 - Liner: Qualified to AS81820



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

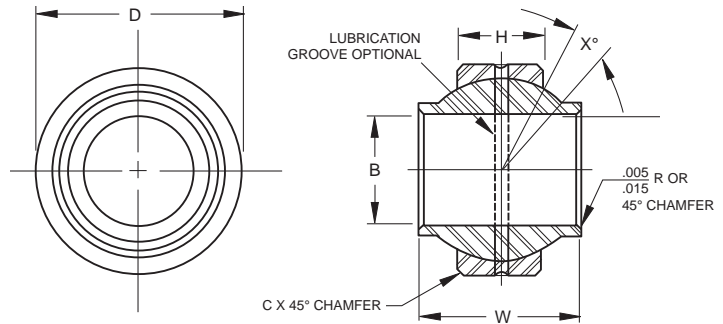
| Dash No | Ball | | | | Outer race | | | | V-groove (R) | | | Loads | | | Movement | | Weight (g) |
|---------|----------|------|---------|------|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| | a B Bore | a A | W Width | a K | a D B. diam. | H Groove | a P | R | R | Radial Cs | Axial Ca | Oscillating Load | Angle (°) | No-load rotational breakaway torque (Nm) | | | |
| 06 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 5.4 | 8 | 16.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 41.5 | 5.1 | 16.6 | 8 | 0.12 to 0.80 | 15 | |
| 08 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 17.5 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 63.0 | 9.5 | 25.2 | 8 | | 22 | |
| 10 | 10 | 13.5 | 20 | 22.2 | 26 | 6.5 | 13 | 23.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 105.1 | 18.6 | 42.2 | 10 | | 48 | |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 8mm bore spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Basic P/N | EN2501-08 |

SPHERICAL BEARINGS

HIGH MISALIGNMENT METAL-TO-METAL SPHERICAL BEARING

- Material
 - Outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, AMS 5643
 - Inner ring: CRES 440C, Rc58 min. AMS 5630



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Chamfered 03-508 N | | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ Chamfer | | p ⁽²⁾ Grooved | | X° |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|
| Grooved 03-528 NG | | +0.000, -.0005 +0.000, -.013 | | +0.000, -.0005 +0.000, -.013 | | +0.005, -.005 +0.13, -.13 | | +.000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Ref. | | +.010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | +.005, -.005 +.13, -.13 | | Ref. |
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 | 03-16 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.210 | 5.33 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.319 | 8.10 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.493 | 12.52 | 15 |
| 04 | 04-19 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.7400 | 18.796 | 0.255 | 6.48 | 0.593 | 15.06 | 0.390 | 9.91 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.670 | 17.02 | 24 |
| 05 | 05-20 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.255 | 6.48 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.418 | 10.62 | 0.010 | 0.25 | 0.618 | 15.70 | 20 |
| 06 | 06-26 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 0.9060 | 23.012 | 0.345 | 8.76 | 0.813 | 20.65 | 0.512 | 13.00 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 0.836 | 21.23 | 23 |
| 07 | 07-28 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.345 | 8.76 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.618 | 15.70 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 0.930 | 23.62 | 22 |
| 08 | 08-30 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 0.401 | 10.19 | 0.937 | 23.80 | 0.730 | 18.54 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 1.055 | 26.80 | 20 |
| 10 | 10-38 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 0.567 | 14.40 | 1.200 | 30.48 | 0.856 | 21.74 | 0.020 | 0.51 | 1.275 | 32.39 | 20 |
| 12 | 12-41 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | 0.620 | 15.75 | 1.280 | 32.51 | 0.970 | 24.64 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 18 |
| 14 | 14-45 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 1.400 | 35.56 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 18 |
| 16 | 16-60 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 0.835 | 21.21 | 1.875 | 47.62 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 21 |
| 18 | 18-60 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 2.3125 | 58.738 | 0.942 | 23.93 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.400 | 35.56 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.188 | 55.58 | 20 |
| 20 | 20-60 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 2.5000 | 63.500 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.375 | 60.33 | 21 |
| 22 | 22-68 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 2.7500 | 69.850 | 1.097 | 27.86 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 1.670 | 42.42 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.625 | 66.68 | 22 |
| 24 | 24-72 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 3.0000 | 76.200 | 1.175 | 29.85 | 2.250 | 57.15 | 1.800 | 45.72 | 0.030 | 0.76 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 21 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only. ⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

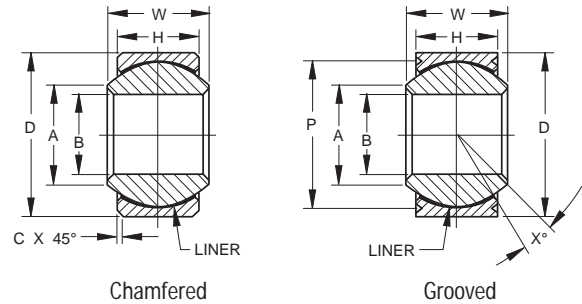
LOAD RATINGS

| Chamfered 03-508 N | | Grooved 03-528 NG | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rational Starting Torque | | Weight Approx. | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | | lb. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| 03 | 03-16 | 03 | 03-16 | 4100 | 18200 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.02 | 0.008 |
| 04 | 04-19 | 04 | 04-19 | 7000 | 31100 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.04 | 0.016 |
| 05 | 05-20 | 05 | 05-20 | 8800 | 39100 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.03 | 0.013 |
| 06 | 06-26 | 06 | 06-26 | 15700 | 69800 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.07 | 0.031 |
| 07 | 07-28 | 07 | 07-28 | 17700 | 78700 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.10 | 0.043 |
| 08 | 08-30 | 08 | 08-30 | 23400 | 104100 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.16 | 0.072 |
| 10 | 10-38 | 10 | 10-38 | 41400 | 184200 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.25 | 0.111 |
| 12 | 12-41 | 12 | 12-41 | 49900 | 222000 | 1-15 | .03-.90 | 0.32 | 0.143 |
| 14 | 14-45 | 14 | 14-45 | 56000 | 249100 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 0.43 | 0.195 |
| 16 | 16-60 | 16 | 16-60 | 91600 | 407500 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 0.83 | 0.377 |
| 18 | 18-60 | 18 | 18-60 | 113600 | 505300 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 1.10 | 0.497 |
| 20 | 20-60 | 20 | 20-60 | 132300 | 588500 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 1.32 | 0.598 |
| 22 | 22-68 | 22 | 22-68 | 160400 | 713500 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 1.80 | 0.816 |
| 24 | 24-72 | 24 | 24-72 | 183700 | 817100 | 1-24 | .03-1.4 | 2.22 | 1.008 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820 except limitations due to pin bending.

LIGHT WEIGHT ALUMINUM SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- Material
 - Outer ring: Aluminum alloy, heat-treated
 - Inner ring: Aluminum alloy, heat-treated,
 - Sphere hard anodized
 - Liner: Fibriloid® qualified to AS81820



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| | | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | in. mm | + .0000, -.0005 + .000, -.013 | in. mm | ± .005 ± .13 | in. mm | + .000, -.002 + .00, -.05 | in. mm | Min. | in. mm | + .010, -.000 + .25, -.00 | in. mm | + .000 in., -.008 in. + .00 mm, -.20mm | in. mm | |
| Chamfered Part Numbers | Grooved Part Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-713-03 | 03-715-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .010 | .25 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| 03-713-04 | 03-715-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| 03-713-05 | 03-715-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .461 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| 03-713-06 | 03-715-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| 03-713-07 | 03-715-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| 03-713-08 | 03-715-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| 03-713-09 | 03-715-09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| 03-713-10 | 03-715-10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| 03-713-12 | 03-715-12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| 03-713-14 | 03-715-14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| 03-713-16 | 03-715-16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

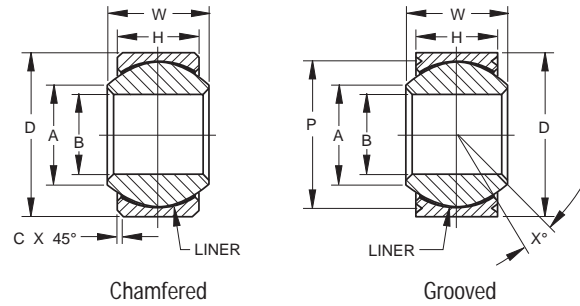
LOAD RATINGS

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | Weight Approx. | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| | | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| 03-713-03 | 03-715-03 | 1500 | 6700 | 3050 | 13600 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.005 | 0.002 |
| 03-713-04 | 03-715-04 | 2320 | 10400 | 4120 | 18400 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| 03-713-05 | 03-715-05 | 3200 | 14300 | 5700 | 25400 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.011 | 0.005 |
| 03-713-06 | 03-715-06 | 3800 | 17000 | 6780 | 30200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.014 | 0.006 |
| 03-713-07 | 03-715-07 | 4800 | 21500 | 8360 | 37200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.018 | 0.008 |
| 03-713-08 | 03-715-08 | 6820 | 30400 | 11000 | 49000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.025 | 0.011 |
| 03-713-09 | 03-715-09 | 8800 | 39200 | 14100 | 63000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.033 | 0.015 |
| 03-713-10 | 03-715-10 | 10800 | 48000 | 18100 | 80500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.050 | 0.023 |
| 03-713-12 | 03-715-12 | 16800 | 75000 | 28500 | 127000 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0.080 | 0.036 |
| 03-713-14 | 03-715-14 | 22000 | 98000 | 35400 | 157500 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.100 | 0.045 |
| 03-713-16 | 03-715-16 | 29000 | 129000 | 46300 | 206000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0.140 | 0.063 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820 with reduction for aluminum materials.

LIGHT WEIGHT ALUMINUM SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- Wide series, self-lubricated
- Material
 - Outer ring: Aluminum Alloy, Heat-treated
 - Inner ring: Aluminum Alloy, Heat-treated,
 - Sphere hard anodized
 - Liner: Fibriloid® qualified to AS81820



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| Chamfered Part Numbers | Grooved Part Numbers | +.0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | +.0000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | +.000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | Min. | | +.010, -.000 +.25, -.00 | | +.000 in., -.008 in. +.00 mm, -.20mm | | |
| 03-714-03 | 03-716-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | .25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 03-714-04 | 03-716-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | .25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 03-714-05 | 03-716-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .010 | .25 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| 03-714-06 | 03-716-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| 03-714-07 | 03-716-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 10 |
| 03-714-08 | 03-716-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | .51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| 03-714-09 | 03-716-09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | .51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| 03-714-10 | 03-716-10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | .51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| 03-714-12 | 03-716-12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | .76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| 03-714-14 | 03-716-14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | .76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| 03-714-16 | 03-716-16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.263 | 32.23 | .030 | .76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

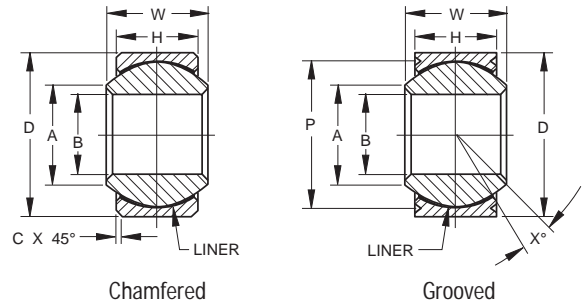
LOAD RATINGS

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | | Weight Approx. | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | Standard | | "K" Type | | lbs. | kg |
| 03-714-03 | 03-716-03 | 3250 | 14500 | 5600 | 25000 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | 0.010 | 0.005 |
| 03-714-04 | 03-716-04 | 3250 | 14500 | 5600 | 25000 | .25-5 | .03-.56 | 0-0.5 | 0-.06 | 0.010 | 0.005 |
| 03-714-05 | 03-716-05 | 3600 | 16000 | 6100 | 27200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.010 | 0.005 |
| 03-714-06 | 03-716-06 | 5450 | 24250 | 10000 | 44500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.020 | 0.009 |
| 03-714-07 | 03-716-07 | 7600 | 34000 | 12500 | 55600 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.030 | 0.014 |
| 03-714-08 | 03-716-08 | 10000 | 44500 | 16000 | 71200 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.030 | 0.014 |
| 03-714-09 | 03-716-09 | 12200 | 54300 | 19300 | 85900 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.050 | 0.023 |
| 03-714-10 | 03-716-10 | 13500 | 60000 | 23000 | 102300 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.060 | 0.027 |
| 03-714-12 | 03-716-12 | 18000 | 80000 | 30000 | 133500 | .25-8 | .03-.90 | 0-1.0 | 0-.11 | 0.080 | 0.036 |
| 03-714-14 | 03-716-14 | 23500 | 104500 | 40000 | 178000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2.0 | 0-.23 | 0.120 | 0.054 |
| 03-714-16 | 03-716-16 | 42500 | 189000 | 72000 | 320300 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2.0 | 0-.23 | 0.330 | 0.149 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on AS81820 with reduction for aluminum materials.

HIGH TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, NARROW

- Narrow series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F (-53.9°C to +301°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES A-286 Race
Inner ring: Cobalt base alloy
Liner: Fabroid® X



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | B Ref. | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | | + .0000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | + .0000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | ± .005 ± .13 | ± .000, - .002 + .00, - .05 | Min. | Min. | + .010, - .000 + .25, - .00 | + .000 in., - .008 in. + .00 mm, - .20mm | | | | | | | |
| Chamfered Part Numbers | Grooved Part Numbers | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03-450-03 | 03-451-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .5625 | 14.288 | .218 | 5.54 | .281 | 7.14 | .293 | 7.44 | .010 | .25 | .500 | 12.70 | 10 |
| 03-450-04 | 03-451-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6562 | 16.667 | .250 | 6.35 | .343 | 8.71 | .364 | 9.25 | .010 | .25 | .594 | 15.09 | 10 |
| 03-450-05 | 03-451-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .7500 | 19.050 | .281 | 7.14 | .375 | 9.52 | .419 | 10.64 | .010 | .25 | .660 | 16.76 | 10 |
| 03-450-06 | 03-451-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .312 | 7.92 | .406 | 10.31 | .475 | 12.06 | .020 | .51 | .712 | 18.08 | 9 |
| 03-450-07 | 03-451-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9062 | 23.017 | .343 | 8.71 | .437 | 11.10 | .530 | 13.46 | .020 | .51 | .806 | 20.47 | 8 |
| 03-450-08 | 03-451-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .390 | 9.91 | .500 | 12.70 | .600 | 15.24 | .020 | .51 | .876 | 22.25 | 8 |
| 03-450-09 | 03-451-09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | .437 | 11.10 | .562 | 14.27 | .670 | 17.02 | .020 | .51 | .970 | 24.64 | 8 |
| 03-450-10 | 03-451-10 | .625 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .500 | 12.70 | .625 | 15.88 | .739 | 18.77 | .020 | .51 | 1.063 | 27.00 | 8 |
| 03-450-12 | 03-451-12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.512 | .593 | 15.06 | .750 | 19.05 | .920 | 23.37 | .030 | .76 | 1.313 | 33.35 | 8 |
| 03-450-14 | 03-451-14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | .703 | 17.86 | .875 | 22.22 | .980 | 24.89 | .030 | .76 | 1.438 | 36.53 | 8 |
| 03-450-16 | 03-451-16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | .797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.118 | 28.40 | .030 | .76 | 1.626 | 41.30 | 9 |

(1) Chamfered Type only.

(2) Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

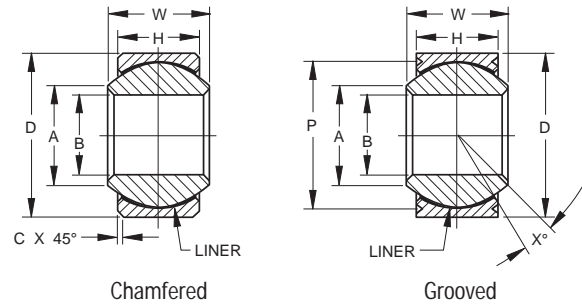
| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Thrust Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque "K" Type Standard | | | | Weight Approx. | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|----------------|------|
| | | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| 03-450-03 | 03-451-03 | 938 | 4200 | 2484 | 11100 | 94 | 420 | .25-5 | .03-56 | 0-0.5 | 0-06 | .02 | .010 |
| 03-450-04 | 03-451-04 | 2075 | 9200 | 3775 | 16800 | 269 | 1200 | .25-5 | .03-56 | 0-0.5 | 0-06 | .02 | .010 |
| 03-450-05 | 03-451-05 | 3413 | 15200 | 5469 | 24400 | 438 | 2000 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .03 | .015 |
| 03-450-06 | 03-451-06 | 4125 | 18400 | 6588 | 29300 | 688 | 3100 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .04 | .017 |
| 03-450-07 | 03-451-07 | 5031 | 22400 | 8250 | 36700 | 875 | 3900 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .05 | .023 |
| 03-450-08 | 03-451-08 | 6500 | 29000 | 11188 | 49800 | 1313 | 5800 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .07 | .032 |
| 03-450-09 | 03-451-09 | 8125 | 36200 | 14500 | 64500 | 2300 | 10200 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .09 | .041 |
| 03-450-10 | 03-451-10 | 10281 | 45800 | 19063 | 84800 | 2950 | 13200 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .12 | .056 |
| 03-450-12 | 03-451-12 | 14750 | 65600 | 29000 | 129000 | 4219 | 18800 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .21 | .095 |
| 03-450-14 | 03-451-14 | 18906 | 84100 | 38875 | 173000 | 5844 | 26000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-23 | .27 | .122 |
| 03-450-16 | 03-451-16 | 23750 | 105700 | 51375 | 228500 | 7600 | 33800 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-23 | .39 | .175 |

(1) Load ratings based on 62.5% of AS81820 ratings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-451-04 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-451-04K |

HIGH TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED SPHERICAL BEARING, WIDE

- Wide series, self-lubricated
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F (-53.9°C to +301°C)
- Material
Outer ring: CRES A-286 Race
Inner ring: Cobalt base alloy
Liner: Fabroid® X



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | B Ref. | | D | | H | | W | | A | | C ⁽¹⁾ | | p ⁽²⁾ Groove Pitch Diameter | | X° Ref. |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | | + .0000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | + .0000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | ± .005 ± .13 | ± .000, - .002 + .00, - .05 | Min. | Min. | + .010, - .000 + .25, - .00 | + .000 in., - .008 in. + .00 mm, - .20mm | | | | | | | |
| Chamfered Part Numbers | Grooved Part Numbers | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03-452-03 | 03-453-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 03-452-04 | 03-453-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .6250 | 15.875 | .327 | 8.31 | .437 | 11.10 | .300 | 7.62 | .010 | 0.25 | .563 | 14.30 | 15 |
| 03-452-05 | 03-453-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .6875 | 17.462 | .317 | 8.05 | .437 | 11.10 | .360 | 9.14 | .010 | 0.25 | .625 | 15.88 | 14 |
| 03-452-06 | 03-453-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | .8125 | 20.638 | .406 | 10.31 | .500 | 12.70 | .466 | 11.84 | .020 | 0.51 | .712 | 18.08 | 8 |
| 03-452-07 | 03-453-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | .9375 | 23.812 | .442 | 11.23 | .562 | 14.27 | .537 | 13.64 | .020 | 0.51 | .837 | 21.26 | 10 |
| 03-452-08 | 03-453-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .505 | 12.83 | .625 | 15.88 | .607 | 15.42 | .020 | 0.51 | .900 | 22.86 | 9 |
| 03-452-09 | 03-453-09 | .5625 | 14.288 | 1.1250 | 28.575 | .536 | 13.61 | .687 | 17.45 | .721 | 18.31 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 10 |
| 03-452-10 | 03-453-10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .567 | 14.40 | .750 | 19.05 | .747 | 18.97 | .020 | 0.51 | 1.087 | 27.61 | 12 |
| 03-452-12 | 03-453-12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .630 | 16.00 | .875 | 22.22 | .845 | 21.46 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.251 | 31.78 | 13 |
| 03-452-14 | 03-453-14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .755 | 19.18 | .875 | 22.22 | .995 | 25.27 | .030 | 0.76 | 1.501 | 38.13 | 6 |
| 03-452-16 | 03-453-16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 1.005 | 25.53 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.269 | 32.33 | .030 | 0.76 | 2.001 | 50.83 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Chamfered Type only.

⁽²⁾Grooved Type only. See page 17 for groove dimensions.

LOAD RATINGS

| Bearing Number | Bearing Number | Oscillating Radial Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Radial Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | Thrust Limit Load Rating ⁽¹⁾ | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque Standard "K" Type | | | | Weight Approx. | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|----------------|------|
| | | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | lbs. | N | in.-lbs. | N-m | in.-lbs. | N-m | lbs. | kg |
| 03-452-03 | 03-453-03 | 3063 | 13600 | 1563 | 7000 | 1106 | 5000 | .25-5 | .03-56 | 0-0.5 | 0-06 | .031 | .014 |
| 03-452-04 | 03-453-04 | 3063 | 13600 | 3438 | 15300 | 1106 | 5000 | .25-5 | .03-56 | 0-0.5 | 0-06 | .031 | .014 |
| 03-452-05 | 03-453-05 | 3781 | 16800 | 5875 | 26100 | 1025 | 4600 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .035 | .016 |
| 03-452-06 | 03-453-06 | 5194 | 23100 | 8563 | 38100 | 1644 | 7300 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .060 | .027 |
| 03-452-07 | 03-453-07 | 7344 | 32700 | 12938 | 57600 | 2281 | 10200 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .080 | .036 |
| 03-452-08 | 03-453-08 | 9344 | 41600 | 13375 | 59500 | 3106 | 13800 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .100 | .045 |
| 03-452-09 | 03-453-09 | 11313 | 50300 | 16625 | 74000 | 3356 | 14900 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .135 | .061 |
| 03-452-10 | 03-453-10 | 12656 | 56300 | 18125 | 80600 | 3831 | 17000 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .160 | .072 |
| 03-452-12 | 03-453-12 | 16375 | 72900 | 23125 | 102900 | 4831 | 21500 | .25-8 | .03-90 | 0-1 | 0-11 | .240 | .110 |
| 03-452-14 | 03-453-14 | 21000 | 93400 | 40750 | 181300 | 6750 | 30000 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-23 | .350 | .160 |
| 03-452-16 | 03-453-16 | 35156 | 156400 | 65000 | 289100 | 12063 | 53700 | .25-12 | .03-1.4 | 0-2 | 0-23 | .970 | .440 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings based on 62.5% of AS81820 ratings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore, grooved spherical bearing |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 03-453-04 |
| Low breakaway torque | 03-453-04K |

RBC Loader Slot Bearings

GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Race

The race is precisely machined to provide maximum race to ball conformity. Race can be furnished with face grooves or chamfers for staking either the race or the housing.

Construction

The loader slot configuration is of metal-to-metal design and may be used in areas where outer ring strength is critical. These bearings provide misalignment and high load carrying capacity, and the ability to remove and replace the spherical ball.

Ball

A fully hardened ball provides strength when clamped in the application. Ball may contain a lubrication groove and holes to accommodate relubrication needs.

Materials

Various materials are used in loader slot bearings. Races: 17-4PH, 15-5PH, Inconel®-718 (high temp applications)

Balls: 440C, 52100 chrome plated, PH13-8Mo, Stellite® 6.

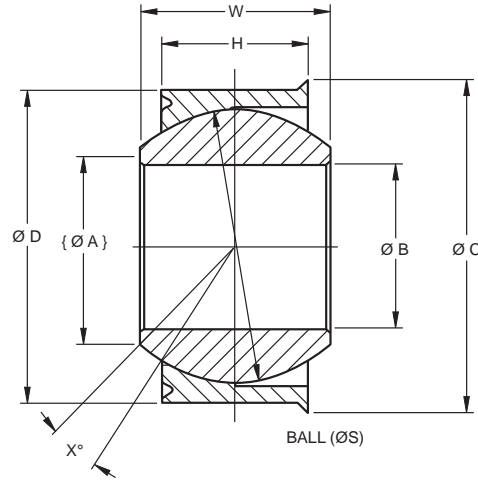
Design Features

Race and ball wear surfaces may also be provided with a dry-film lubricant to reduce friction.



CORROSION RESISTANT SINGLE V-GROOVE BEARING

- Material
 Ball: Cobalt Alloy per AMS 5387
 37 HRC minimum
 Race: 15-5PH CRES per AMS 5659
 Cond H-1050
- Surface Treatment
 Ball O.D.: Solid film lubricant
 Race Spherical I.D.: Nitrided



SPHERICAL BEARINGS

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| LHSSFGTMxx Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | C | | A | | S | | X° |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -0.013 | | +0.0000, -0.0005 +0.000, -0.013 | | +0.003, -0.003 +0.76, -0.76 | | +0.000, -0.002 +0.000, -0.051 | | +0.002, -0.002 +0.051, -0.051 | | Ø Ref. | Ø Ref. | Ref. | Ref. | Ref. |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. |
| 03 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.218 | 5.54 | 0.281 | 7.14 | 0.582 | 14.78 | 0.293 | 7.44 | 0.4060 | 10.312 | 10 |
| 04 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.6562 | 16.667 | 0.250 | 6.35 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.676 | 17.17 | 0.405 | 10.29 | 0.5300 | 13.462 | 12 |
| 05 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 0.281 | 7.14 | 0.375 | 9.53 | 0.770 | 19.56 | 0.420 | 10.67 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 11 |
| 06 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 0.312 | 7.92 | 0.406 | 10.31 | 0.852 | 21.64 | 0.476 | 12.09 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 10 |
| 07 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 0.9062 | 23.017 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.946 | 24.03 | 0.530 | 13.46 | 0.6865 | 17.437 | 9 |
| 08 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.390 | 9.91 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 1.080 | 27.43 | 0.641 | 16.28 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 9 |
| 09 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.562 | 14.27 | 1.174 | 29.82 | 0.671 | 17.04 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 9 |
| 10 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 1.267 | 32.18 | 0.740 | 18.80 | 0.9680 | 24.587 | 9 |
| 12 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.513 | 0.593 | 15.06 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 1.517 | 38.53 | 0.921 | 23.39 | 1.1870 | 30.150 | 9 |
| 14 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | 0.703 | 17.86 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 1.642 | 41.71 | 0.978 | 24.84 | 1.3120 | 33.325 | 9 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 0.797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.830 | 46.48 | 1.119 | 28.42 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 9 |

.002 inch max internal clearance (contact RBC engineering for reduced clearance design)

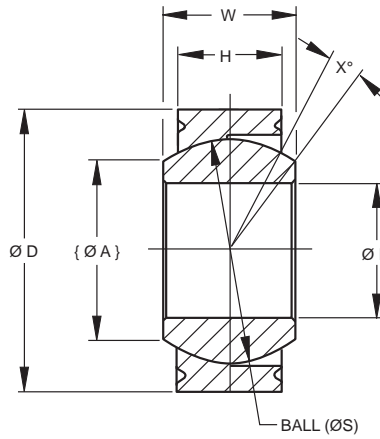
LOAD RATINGS

| LHSSFGTMxx Dash No. | Static Limit Loads 1/ | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Radial | | Axial | |
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N |
| 03 | 2,256 | 8257 | 995 | 3641 |
| 04 | 3,904 | 14289 | 1,160 | 4245 |
| 05 | 7,136 | 26119 | 1,320 | 4831 |
| 06 | 11,408 | 41756 | 1,630 | 5966 |
| 07 | 16,640 | 60906 | 1,810 | 6625 |
| 08 | 19,040 | 69691 | 2,000 | 7320 |
| 09 | 21,512 | 78739 | 2,550 | 9333 |
| 10 | 23,256 | 85122 | 2,770 | 10138 |
| 12 | 28,168 | 103101 | 3,350 | 12261 |
| 14 | 32,400 | 118592 | 3,640 | 13323 |
| 16 | 37,264 | 136395 | 4,080 | 14933 |

Static Limit loads are approximate based on pin deflection and slot orientation

CORROSION RESISTANT DOUBLE V-GROOVE BEARING

- Material
 - Ball: Cobalt Alloy per AMS 5387
 - 37 HRC minimum
 - Race: 15-5PH CRES per AMS 5659
 - Cond H-1050
- Surface Treatment
 - Ball O.D.: Solid film lubricant
 - Race Spherical I.D.: Nitrided



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| LHSSGTMxx Dash No. | B | | D | | H | | W | | A | | S | | X° |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -0.13 | | +0.000, -0.005 +0.000, -0.13 | | +0.03, -0.03 +0.76, -0.76 | | +0.00, -0.02 +0.00, -0.051 | | Ø Ref. | Ø Ref. | Ref. | Ref. | Ref. |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.218 | 5.54 | 0.281 | 7.14 | 0.293 | 7.44 | 0.4060 | 10.312 | 10 |
| 04 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.6562 | 16.667 | 0.250 | 6.35 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.405 | 10.29 | 0.5300 | 13.462 | 12 |
| 05 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 0.281 | 7.14 | 0.375 | 9.53 | 0.420 | 10.67 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 11 |
| 06 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 0.312 | 7.92 | 0.406 | 10.31 | 0.476 | 12.09 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 10 |
| 07 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 0.9062 | 23.017 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.530 | 13.46 | 0.6865 | 17.437 | 9 |
| 08 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.390 | 9.91 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.641 | 16.28 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 9 |
| 09 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 1.0937 | 27.780 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.562 | 14.27 | 0.671 | 17.04 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 9 |
| 10 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.740 | 18.80 | 0.9680 | 24.587 | 9 |
| 12 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.4375 | 36.513 | 0.593 | 15.06 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 0.921 | 23.39 | 1.1870 | 30.150 | 9 |
| 14 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.5625 | 39.688 | 0.703 | 17.86 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.978 | 24.84 | 1.3120 | 33.325 | 9 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.7500 | 44.450 | 0.797 | 20.24 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.119 | 28.42 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 9 |

.002 inch max internal clearance (contact RBC engineering for reduced clearance design)

LOAD RATINGS

| LHSSGTMxx Dash No. | Static Limit Loads 1/ | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Radial | | Axial | |
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N |
| 03 | 2,256 | 8257 | 995 | 3641 |
| 04 | 3,904 | 14289 | 1,160 | 4245 |
| 05 | 7,136 | 26119 | 1,320 | 4831 |
| 06 | 11,408 | 41756 | 1,630 | 5966 |
| 07 | 16,640 | 60906 | 1,810 | 6625 |
| 08 | 19,040 | 69691 | 2,000 | 7320 |
| 09 | 21,512 | 78739 | 2,550 | 9333 |
| 10 | 23,256 | 85122 | 2,770 | 10138 |
| 12 | 28,168 | 103101 | 3,350 | 12261 |
| 14 | 32,400 | 118592 | 3,640 | 13323 |
| 16 | 37,264 | 136395 | 4,080 | 14933 |

Static Limit loads are approximate based on pin deflection and slot orientation

RBC Split Ball Bearings

GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Race

The race is precisely machined to provide maximum ball to race conformity like a loader slot, but without the loss of load carrying area caused by machining the loader slot. The race can be furnished with face grooves, chamfers, flanges, or threads for retention in the housing. The race can be manufactured from a variety of alloys such as steel, aluminum, or titanium. Lubricant can be grease, dry-film, or PTFE liner.

Ball

The ball is split and designed around a “zero gap.” The ball is typically a softer material, such as copper alloy or bronze, for grease lubricated applications. For PTFE lined, the ball may be hardened or have a hard coating applied to the sphere. Split ball bearings are best used in unclamped applications, where the pin/bolt is free to rotate in the ball bore. Clamped bore applications require special considerations/designs.

Construction

The split ball is replaceable when it wears out. In unclamped applications, most wear is limited to the ball bore, allowing the race to be reused in certain applications.

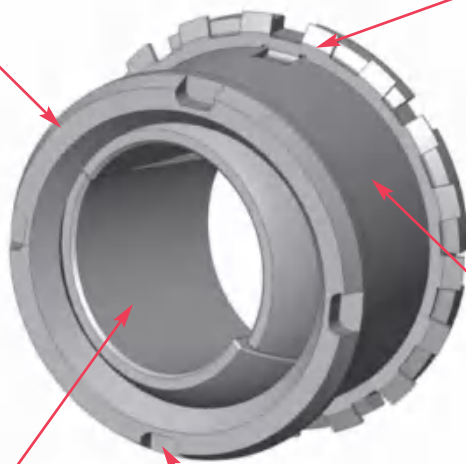
Materials

Various materials are used. Races: 17-4PH, 15-5PH, Inconel® 718, aluminum (requires PTFE liner or hard coat), titanium (requires PTFE liner or hard coat).

Balls: Copper alloys, titanium, aluminum, 440C, PH13-8Mo, 15-5PH, 17-4PH, cobalt alloys.

Design

Usually grease lubricated, steel race, copper alloy ball. Titanium hard coated race, grease lube, or copper ball also possible. All titanium component construction is possible. Self-lubricating PTFE liners are also an option.



RBC Rod End Bearings

SELF-LUBRICATING

| AS81935/(1,2,4,5) Alloy Steel, External/Internal Threaded Series | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| M81935/1 | External Threads, Wide Series 50 |
| M81935/2 | Internal Threads, Wide Series 51 |
| M81935/4 | External Threads, Narrow Series 52 |
| M81935/5 | Internal Threads, Narrow Series 53 |
| AS81935/(6,7,8,9) CRES, External/Internal Threaded Series | |
| M81935/6 | External Threads, Wide, High Capacity Series 54 |
| M81935/7 | Internal Threads, Wide, High Capacity Series 55 |
| M81935/8 | External Threads, Narrow, Light Capacity Series 56 |
| M81935/9 | Internal Threads, Narrow, Light Capacity Series 57 |
| External/Internal Threaded/17-4PH, CRES 440C Series | |
| | External Threads, Wide Series 58 |
| | Internal Threads, Wide Series 59 |
| | External Threads, Narrow Series 60 |
| | Internal Threads, Narrow Series 61 |
| EN Standard Series | |
| EN6056 | Metric, CRES, External Threaded Series 62 |

CRES METAL-TO-METAL EXTERNAL/INTERNAL THREADED SERIES

| CRES, Metal-to-Metal, External Threaded Series 63 | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| CRES, Metal-to-Metal, Internal Threaded Series 64 | |
| High Misalignment | |
| Self-Lubricating External/Internal Threaded Wide Series | |
| High Misalignment, Self-Lubricated, External Threaded Series 65 | |
| High Misalignment, Self-Lubricated, Internal Threaded Series 66 | |
| Metal-to-Metal External/Internal Threaded Wide Series | |
| High Misalignment, Metal-to-Metal, External Threaded Series 67 | |
| High Misalignment, Metal-to-Metal, Internal Threaded Series 68 | |
| High Temperature Self-Lubricating External/Internal Threaded Series | |
| High Temperature, External Threaded Series 69 | |
| High Temperature, Internal Threaded Series 70 | |
| Loader Slot Rod End Feature Page | |
| External Threaded Load Slot Series 72 | |

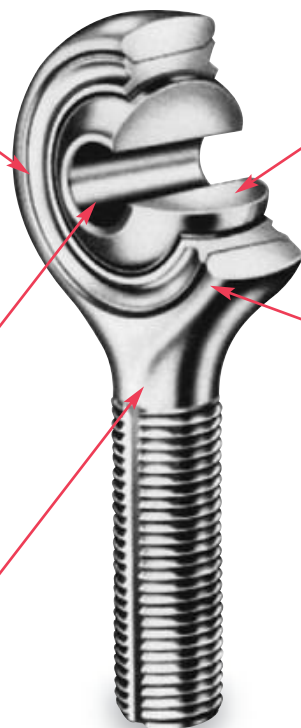
GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Rod End Body

The rod end body is designed to provide high strength and ductility. Common materials for the body are: 4340 cad plated, 17-4PH, 15-5PH, titanium, Inconel® 718, aluminum, and others.

Bearing Insert/Cartridge

The insert provides the rod end with high misalignment and load carrying capacity. The insert may be metal-to-metal or self-lubricating design. Lubrication fittings are available for metal-to-metal design.



Design Features

The thread may be lubricated with various dry film lubricants or cadmium plated to provide lubricity during installation. Male/female and keyway options are available.

Materials

Insert bearing may be 17-4PH, 15-5PH, 440C, 52100 chrome plated, Inconel® 718, Cobalt, Aluminum, Beryllium Copper, PH13-8Mo.

Construction

These bearing assemblies incorporate a spherical bearing swaged into the rod end body.

ROD END BEARINGS

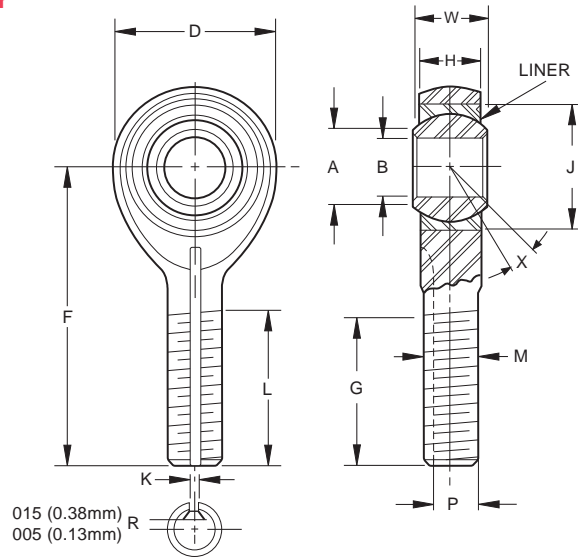
Inconel® is a registered trademark of Alloys International, Inc. and The International Nickel Company, Inc.

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81935/1 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/1 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: AISI 4340 steel heat treated to 180,000 psi min. tensile strength. Exposed surface of rod end housing cadmium plated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1”
Example: see below



015 (0.38mm)
005 (0.13mm)

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|--|
| MT | 01-824 | M81935/1 | +0.000, -.0005 | | ±.010 | | ±.031 | | ±.010 | | +.000, -.002 | | ±.005 | | Min. | | Max. | | +.000, -.020 | | +.005, -.000 | | +.000, -.005 | | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | | Min. | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | Dash No. | +.000, -.013 | | ±.25 | | ±.79 | | ±.25 | | +.00, -.05 | | ±.13 | | | | | | +.00, -.51 | | +.13, -.00 | | +.00, -.13 | | | | | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| 3 | -03 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 15 | |
| 4 | -04 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 15 | |
| 5 | -05 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.270 | 32.26 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 14 | |
| 6 | -06 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.235 | 31.37 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8 | -24 | 8 | |
| 7 | -07 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16 | -20 | 10 | |
| 8 | -08 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2 | -20 | 9 | |
| 10 | -10 | -0 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8 | -18 | 12 | |
| 12 | -12 | -2 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.02 | .875 | 22.22 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4 | -16 | 13 | |
| 14 | -14 | -4 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.72 | .875 | 22.22 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.061 | 26.95 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8 | -14 | 6 | |
| 16 | -16 | -6 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.48 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.464 | 62.59 | .187 | 4.75 | 1.136 | 28.85 | 1 1/4 | -12 | 12 | |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| MT Dash No. | 01-824 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| | | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | | Max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 3 | -03 | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 4 | -04 | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 5 | -05 | 7180 | 32000 | 2770 ⁽³⁾ | 12200 ⁽³⁾ | 1100 | 4900 | 0.087 | 0.039 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 6 | -06 | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.136 | 0.062 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 7 | -07 | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.183 | 0.083 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 8 | -08 | 19500 | 86500 | 7680 ⁽³⁾ | 34000 ⁽³⁾ | 2040 | 9000 | 0.278 | 0.126 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.424 | 0.192 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 29300 | 129000 | 11600 | 52000 | 2810 | 12500 | 0.639 | 0.290 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 34500 | 153000 | 13100 | 58500 | 3320 | 14600 | 0.963 | 0.437 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 80300 | 355000 | 30400 | 134000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.546 | 1.150 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi
⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².
⁽³⁾Shank limitation

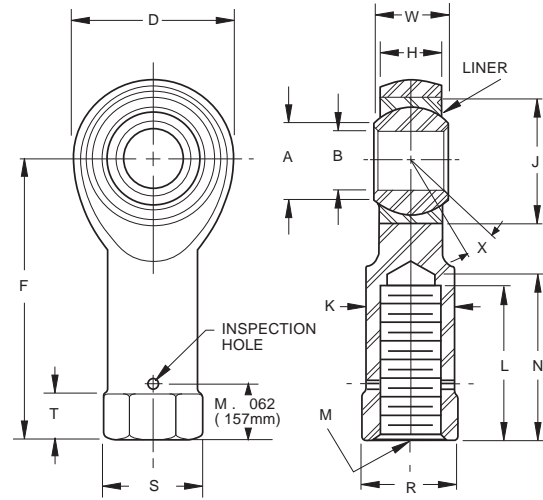
Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:
• Stainless steel rod end body
• High temperature or high speed liners
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MT4 | 01-824-04 | M81935/1-4 |
| Keyway on threads | MTK4 | 01-824-041 | M81935/1-4K |
| Left hand thread | MTL4 | 11-824-04 | M81935/1-4L |

M81935/2 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/2 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: AISI 4340 steel heat treated to 180,000 psi min. tensile strength. Exposed surface of rod end housing cadmium plated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered
Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add “K” or “1” Example: see below
- For rod end with deep key slot on base add “W” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | | B | | D | | L ⁽¹⁾ | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | | J | | N | | S ⁽²⁾ | | T | | R ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------------|----|----------|----|
| FT | 02-824 | M81935/2 | +0.000, -.0005 | | ±.010 | | Min. | | ±.010 | | ±.010 | | +.000, -.002 | | ±.005 | | Min. | | Max. | | Max. | | Ref. | | +.010, -.062 | | +.002, -.010 | | UNJF-3B PER AS8879 | | Min. | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | Dash No. | +0.00, -.013 | | ±.25 | | Min. | | ±.25 | | ±.25 | | +.00, -.05 | | ±.13 | | Min. | | Max. | | Max. | | Ref. | | +.25, -.157 | | +.05, -.25 | | AS8879 | | Min. | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| 3 | -03 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | | | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 4 | -04 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.469 | 37.31 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | | | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 5 | -05 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | .875 | 22.22 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .485 | 12.32 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .580 | 14.73 | .250 | 6.35 | .500 | 12.70 | | | 3/8-24 | 14 |
| 6 | -06 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .547 | 13.89 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .660 | 16.76 | .250 | 6.35 | .562 | 14.27 | | | 3/8-24 | 8 |
| 7 | -07 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .610 | 15.49 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | | | 7/16-20 | 10 |
| 8 | -08 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .735 | 18.67 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .880 | 22.35 | .250 | 6.35 | .750 | 19.05 | | | 1/2-20 | 9 |
| 10 | -10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .860 | 21.84 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.52 | .875 | 22.22 | | | 5/16-18 | 12 |
| 12 | -12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.09 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 2.875 | 73.03 | .985 | 25.02 | .875 | 22.23 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.160 | 29.46 | .375 | 9.53 | 1.000 | 25.40 | | | 3/4-16 | 13 |
| 14 | -14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.110 | 28.19 | .875 | 22.23 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | | | 7/8-14 | 6 |
| 16 | -16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.275 | 70.49 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.688 | 42.88 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 2.020 | 51.31 | .563 | 14.30 | 1.750 | 44.45 | | | 1 1/4-12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.

⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| FT Dash No. | 02-824 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | | Max. | |
| 3 | -03 | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.080 | 0.030 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 4 | -04 | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.084 | 0.038 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 5 | -05 | 7180 | 32000 | 3020 | 13400 | 1100 | 4900 | 0.102 | 0.046 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 6 | -06 | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.161 | 0.073 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 7 | -07 | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.212 | 0.096 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 8 | -08 | 19500 | 86500 | 8260 | 36500 | 2040 | 9000 | 0.325 | 0.147 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.481 | 0.218 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 29300 | 130000 | 11600 | 51500 | 1810 | 12500 | 0.673 | 0.306 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 34500 | 151000 | 13100 | 58000 | 1320 | 14800 | 0.959 | 0.436 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 80300 | 357000 | 30400 | 135000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.717 | 1.235 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

Notes:

Ultimate Static Load — No fracture of rod ending housing or bearing will occur when the ultimate static load is applied in the bearing along the shank center line.

Axial Static Proof Load — Is the retention strength of the bearing within the eye of the rod end housing. No push out of the bearing cartridge will occur when the housing eye is supported and the axial proof load is applied to the face of insert bearing inner ring.

Fatigue Load — The rod end housing will withstand 50,000 cycles of full tension to 10% tension loading at speeds up to 2800 cpm. Load is applied in line with the rod end shank putting the eye in tension.

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

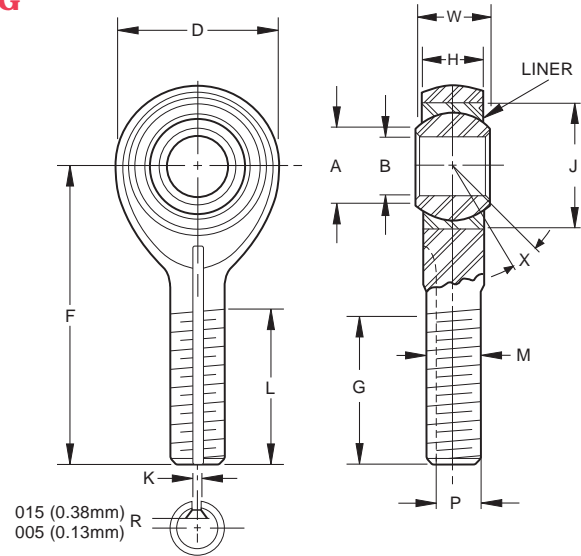
Check for availability.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FT4 | 02-824-04 | M81935/2-4 |
| Keyway on threads | FTK4 | 02-824-041 | M81935/2-4K |
| Left hand thread | FTL4 | 12-824-04 | M81935/2-4L |
| Deep key slot on base | FTW4 | 02-824-04W | M81935/2-4W |

M81935/4 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/4 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: AISI 4340 steel heat treated to 180,000 psi min. tensile strength. Exposed surface of rod end housing cadmium plated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|----|
| ME-AN Dash No. | M81935/4 Dash No. | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.031 ±.79 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.00, -0.002 +0.0, -0.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | | Max. | | +0.00, -0.020 +0.0, -0.51 | +0.005, -0.000 +0.13, -0.00 | +0.00, -0.005 +0.0, -0.13 | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | | Min. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | .680 | 17.27 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.315 | 33.40 | .281 | 7.14 | .228 | 5.79 | .293 | 7.44 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | .827 | 21.01 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.443 | 36.65 | .343 | 8.71 | .260 | 6.60 | .364 | 9.25 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 5 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | .984 | 24.99 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.948 | 49.48 | .375 | 9.53 | .291 | 7.39 | .419 | 10.64 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 10 | |
| 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 2.030 | 51.56 | .406 | 10.31 | .322 | 8.18 | .475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8 | -24 | 9 | |
| 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .437 | 11.10 | .353 | 8.97 | .530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16 | -20 | 8 | |
| 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.462 | 37.13 | 2.544 | 64.62 | .500 | 12.70 | .400 | 10.16 | .600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2 | -20 | 8 | |
| 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.582 | 40.18 | 2.832 | 71.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .510 | 12.95 | .739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8 | -18 | 8 | |
| 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 3.193 | 81.10 | .750 | 19.05 | .603 | 15.32 | .920 | 23.37 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4 | -16 | 8 | |
| 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.677 | 93.40 | .875 | 22.23 | .713 | 18.11 | .980 | 24.89 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8 | -14 | 8 | |
| 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.100 | 53.34 | 3.988 | 101.30 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.221 | 56.41 | .156 | 3.96 | .900 | 22.86 | 1-12 | 9 | | |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS | | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| ME-AN Dash No. | M81935/4 Dash No. | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | | Max. | |
| | | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 3 | -3 | 3000 | 13320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.038 | 0.017 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 4 | -4 | 5300 | 23532 | 1500 | 6660 | 430 | 1909 | 0.045 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 5 | -5 | 8600 | 38184 | 2400 | 10656 | 700 | 3108 | 0.081 | 0.037 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 6 | -6 | 13000 | 57720 | 3600 | 15984 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.120 | 0.055 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 7 | -7 | 17800 | 79032 | 5000 | 22200 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.172 | 0.078 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 8 | -8 | 24200 | 107448 | 6800 | 30192 | 2040 | 9058 | 0.254 | 0.115 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 38500 | 170940 | 10800 | 47952 | 2430 | 10789 | 0.455 | 0.207 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 56600 | 251304 | 16000 | 71040 | 2940 | 13054 | 0.774 | 0.352 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 77400 | 343656 | 21900 | 97236 | 3190 | 14164 | 1.141 | 0.519 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 101400 | 450216 | 28600 | 126984 | 3570 | 15851 | 1.646 | 0.748 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi
⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².
⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:
• Stainless steel rod end body
• High temperature or high speed liners
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

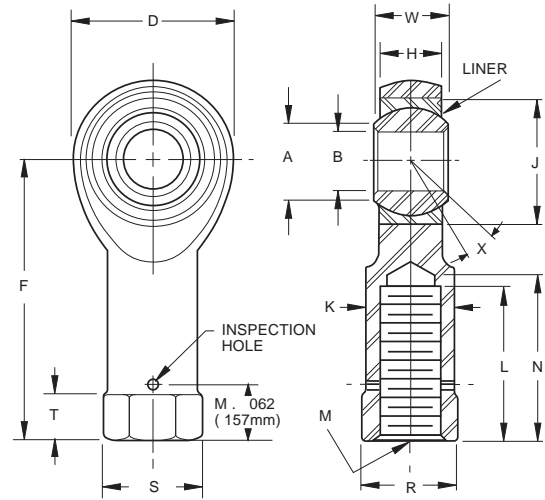
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | ME4AN | M81935/4-4 |
| Keyway on threads | MEK4AN | M81935/4-4K |
| Left hand thread | MEL4AN | M81935/4-4L |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81935/5 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/5 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: AISI 4340 steel heat treated to 180,000 psi min. tensile strength. Exposed surface of rod end housing cadmium plated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add “K” or “1” Example: see below
- For rod end with deep key slot on base add “W” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FE-AN Dash No. | M81935/5 Dash No. | B | | D | | I ⁽¹⁾ | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | | J | | N | | S ⁽²⁾ | | T | | R ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|------|-------|------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| 3 | -3 | .1900 | 4.826 | 0.680 | 17.27 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 1.210 | 30.73 | .329 | 8.36 | .281 | 7.14 | 0.228 | 5.79 | 0.293 | 7.44 | .5625 | 14.29 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 4 | -4 | .2500 | 6.350 | 0.827 | 21.01 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 1.338 | 33.99 | .329 | 8.36 | .343 | 8.71 | 0.260 | 6.60 | 0.364 | 9.25 | .6562 | 16.67 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 5 | -5 | .3125 | 7.938 | 0.984 | 24.99 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 1.566 | 39.78 | .413 | 10.49 | .375 | 9.53 | 0.291 | 7.39 | 0.419 | 10.64 | .7500 | 19.05 | .875 | 22.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16 | -24 | 10 | |
| 6 | -6 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.908 | 48.46 | .501 | 12.73 | .406 | 10.31 | 0.322 | 8.18 | 0.475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.64 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 3/8 | -24 | 9 | |
| 7 | -7 | .4375 | 11.113 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .584 | 14.83 | .437 | 11.10 | 0.353 | 8.97 | 0.530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.02 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 7/16 | -20 | 8 | |
| 8 | -8 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.356 | 59.84 | .672 | 17.07 | .500 | 12.70 | 0.400 | 10.16 | 0.600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.40 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 1/2 | -20 | 8 | |
| 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.707 | 68.76 | .845 | 21.46 | .625 | 15.88 | 0.510 | 12.95 | 0.739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.16 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 5/8 | -18 | 8 | |
| 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 3.193 | 81.10 | 1.017 | 25.83 | .750 | 19.05 | 0.603 | 15.32 | 0.920 | 23.37 | 1.4375 | 36.51 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 3/4 | -16 | 8 | |
| 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.677 | 93.40 | 1.187 | 30.15 | .875 | 22.23 | 0.713 | 18.11 | 0.980 | 24.89 | 1.5625 | 39.69 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 7/8 | -14 | 8 | |
| 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.101 | 104.17 | 1.356 | 34.44 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 0.807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 1.7500 | 44.45 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 1.590 | 40.39 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1-12 | 9 | | |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.

⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS FE-AN Dash No. | M81935/5 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| | | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 3 | -3 | 3000 | 13320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.044 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 4 | -4 | 5500 | 24420 | 1300 | 5772 | 430 | 1909 | 0.052 | 0.024 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 5 | -5 | 8900 | 39516 | 2000 | 8880 | 700 | 1108 | 0.087 | 0.040 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 6 | -6 | 13400 | 59496 | 3100 | 11764 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.137 | 0.062 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 7 | -7 | 18200 | 80808 | 4200 | 18648 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.193 | 0.088 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 8 | -8 | 24600 | 109224 | 5700 | 25308 | 1040 | 9058 | 0.279 | 0.127 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 39500 | 175380 | 9200 | 40848 | 1430 | 10789 | 0.504 | 0.229 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 57200 | 253968 | 11500 | 59940 | 1940 | 11054 | 0.860 | 0.391 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 77800 | 345432 | 18400 | 81696 | 1190 | 14164 | 1.266 | 0.575 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 101000 | 448440 | 24000 | 106560 | 1570 | 15851 | 1.814 | 0.825 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:

- Stainless steel rod end body
- High temperature or high speed liners

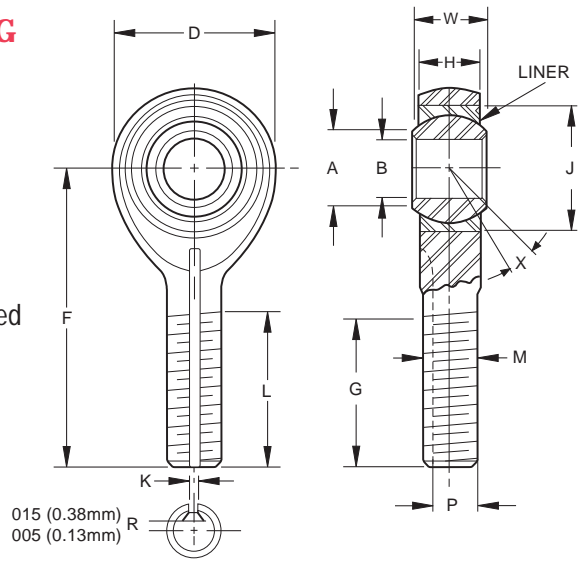
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FE4AN | M81935/5-4 |
| Keyway on threads | FEK4AN | M81935/5-4K |
| Left hand thread | FEL4AN | M81935/5-4L |
| Deep key slot on base | FEW4AN | M81935/5-4W |

M81935/6 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/6 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 43-47
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 40-44, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1”
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------|------|
| MPHE Dash No. | 01-820 Dash No. | M81935/6 Dash No. | +0.000, -0.0005 | ±.010 | ±.010 | ±.031 | ±.010 | +0.000, -0.002 | ±.005 | +0.000, -0.002 | ±.005 | ±.000, -0.002 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | ±.005 | Min. |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | Min. |
| 03 | -03 | -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 | | |
| 04 | -04 | -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 | | |
| 05 | -05 | -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.270 | 32.26 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 14 | | |
| 06 | -06 | -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.235 | 31.37 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8-24 | 8 | | |
| 07 | -07 | -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16-20 | 10 | | |
| 08 | -08 | -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2-20 | 9 | | |
| 10 | -10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8-18 | 12 | | |
| 12 | -12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.02 | .875 | 22.22 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4-16 | 13 | | |
| 14 | -14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.72 | .875 | 22.22 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.061 | 26.95 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8-14 | 6 | | |
| 16 | -16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.48 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.464 | 62.59 | .187 | 4.75 | 1.136 | 28.85 | 1 1/4-12 | 12 | | |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| MPHE Dash No. | 01-820 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| 03 | -03 | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 04 | -04 | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 05 | -05 | 7180 | 32000 | 2770 ⁽³⁾ | 12200 ⁽³⁾ | 1100 | 4900 | 0.087 | 0.039 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | -06 | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.136 | 0.062 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | -07 | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.183 | 0.083 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | -08 | 19500 | 86500 | 7680 ⁽³⁾ | 34000 ⁽³⁾ | 2040 | 9000 | 0.278 | 0.126 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.424 | 0.192 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 29300 | 129000 | 11600 | 52000 | 2810 | 12500 | 0.639 | 0.290 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 34500 | 153000 | 13100 | 58500 | 3320 | 14600 | 0.963 | 0.437 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 80300 | 355000 | 30400 | 134000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.546 | 1.150 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:

- Stainless steel rod end body
- High temperature or high speed liners

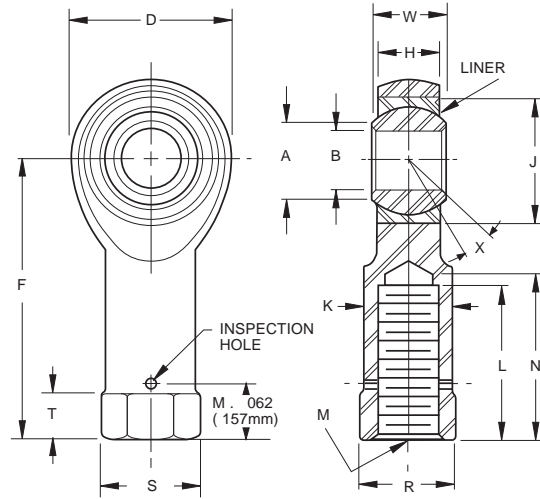
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MPHE04 | 01-820-04 | M81935/6-04 |
| Keyway on threads | MPHEK04 | 01-820-041 | M81935/6-04K |
| Left hand thread | MPHEL04 | 11-820-04 | M81935/6-04L |

M81935/7 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/7 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 43-47
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 40-44, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered
Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add “K” or “1”
Example: see below
- For rod end with deep key slot on base add “W” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | | B | D | L ⁽¹⁾ | F | K | W | H | A | J | N | S ⁽²⁾ | T | R ⁽¹⁾ | M | X° |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| FPHE 02-820 | M81935/7 | | +0.000, -.0005 | ±.010 | | ±.010 | ±.010 | +0.000, -.002 | ±.005 | | | | | +0.010, -.062 | +0.002, -.010 | UNJF-3B | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | Dash No. | +0.000, -.013 | ±.25 | Min. | ±.25 | ±.25 | +0.00, -.05 | ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Max. | Ref. | +25, -1.57 | +05, -.25 | PER AS8879 | Min. |
| No. | No. | No. | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | in. mm | |
| 03 | -03 | -03 | .1900 4.826 | .806 20.47 | .750 19.05 | 1.375 34.92 | .422 10.72 | .437 11.10 | .337 8.56 | .30 7.6 | .6250 15.875 | .875 22.22 | .500 12.70 | .188 4.78 | .437 11.10 | ⁵ / ₁₆ -24 | 15 |
| 04 | -04 | -04 | .2500 6.350 | .806 20.47 | .750 19.05 | 1.469 37.31 | .422 10.72 | .437 11.10 | .337 8.56 | .30 7.6 | .6250 15.875 | .875 22.22 | .500 12.70 | .188 4.78 | .437 11.10 | ⁵ / ₁₆ -24 | 15 |
| 05 | -05 | -05 | .3125 7.938 | .900 22.86 | .875 22.22 | 1.625 41.28 | .485 12.32 | .437 11.10 | .327 8.31 | .36 9.1 | .6875 17.462 | 1.000 25.40 | .580 14.73 | .250 6.35 | .500 12.70 | ³ / ₈ -24 | 14 |
| 06 | -06 | -06 | .3750 9.525 | 1.025 26.04 | 1.000 25.40 | 1.812 46.02 | .547 13.89 | .500 12.70 | .416 10.57 | .47 11.9 | .8125 20.638 | 1.125 28.58 | .660 16.76 | .250 6.35 | .562 14.27 | ⁵ / ₁₆ -24 | 8 |
| 07 | -07 | -07 | .4375 11.112 | 1.150 29.21 | 1.125 28.58 | 2.000 50.80 | .610 15.49 | .562 14.27 | .452 11.48 | .54 13.7 | .9062 23.017 | 1.250 31.75 | .720 18.29 | .250 6.35 | .625 15.88 | ⁷ / ₁₆ -20 | 10 |
| 08 | -08 | -08 | .5000 12.700 | 1.337 33.96 | 1.250 31.75 | 2.250 57.15 | .735 18.67 | .625 15.88 | .515 13.08 | .61 15.5 | 1.0000 25.400 | 1.375 34.92 | .880 22.35 | .250 6.35 | .750 19.05 | ¹ / ₂ -20 | 9 |
| 10 | -10 | -10 | .6250 15.875 | 1.525 38.74 | 1.375 34.92 | 2.500 63.50 | .860 21.84 | .750 19.05 | .577 14.66 | .75 19.1 | 1.1875 30.162 | 1.500 38.10 | 1.020 25.91 | .375 9.52 | .875 22.22 | ⁵ / ₈ -18 | 12 |
| 12 | -12 | -12 | .7500 19.050 | 1.775 45.09 | 1.625 41.28 | 2.875 73.03 | .985 25.02 | .875 22.23 | .640 16.26 | 0.85 21.6 | 1.3750 34.925 | 1.750 44.45 | 1.160 29.46 | .375 9.53 | 1.000 25.40 | ³ / ₄ -16 | 13 |
| 14 | -14 | -14 | .8750 22.225 | 2.025 51.44 | 1.875 47.63 | 3.375 85.73 | 1.110 28.19 | .875 22.23 | .765 19.43 | 1.00 25.4 | 1.6250 41.275 | 2.062 52.37 | 1.300 33.02 | .500 12.70 | 1.125 28.58 | ⁷ / ₈ -14 | 6 |
| 16 | -16 | -16 | 1.0000 25.400 | 2.775 70.49 | 2.125 53.98 | 4.125 104.78 | 1.688 42.88 | 1.375 34.93 | 1.015 25.78 | 1.27 32.3 | 2.1250 53.975 | 2.312 58.72 | 2.020 51.31 | .563 14.30 | 1.750 44.45 | ¹ / ₄ -12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.

⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| FPHE Dash No. | 02-820 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| 03 | -03 | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.080 | 0.030 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 04 | -04 | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.084 | 0.038 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 05 | -05 | 7180 | 32000 | 3020 | 13400 | 1100 | 4900 | 0.102 | 0.046 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | -06 | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.161 | 0.073 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | -07 | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.212 | 0.096 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | -08 | 19500 | 86500 | 8260 | 36500 | 2040 | 9000 | 0.325 | 0.147 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.481 | 0.218 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 29300 | 130000 | 11600 | 51500 | 1810 | 11500 | 0.673 | 0.306 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 34500 | 151000 | 11100 | 58000 | 1320 | 14800 | 0.959 | 0.436 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 80300 | 357000 | 30400 | 135000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.717 | 1.235 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

Notes:

Ultimate Static Load — No fracture of rod ending housing or bearing will occur when the ultimate static load is applied in the bearing along the shank center line.

Axial Static Proof Load — Is the retention strength of the bearing within the eye of the rod end housing. No push out of the bearing cartridge will occur when the housing eye is supported and the axial proof load is applied to the face of insert bearing inner ring.

Fatigue Load — The rod end housing will withstand 50,000 cycles of full tension to 10% tension loading at speeds up to 2800 cpm. Load is applied in line with the rod end shank putting the eye in tension.

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

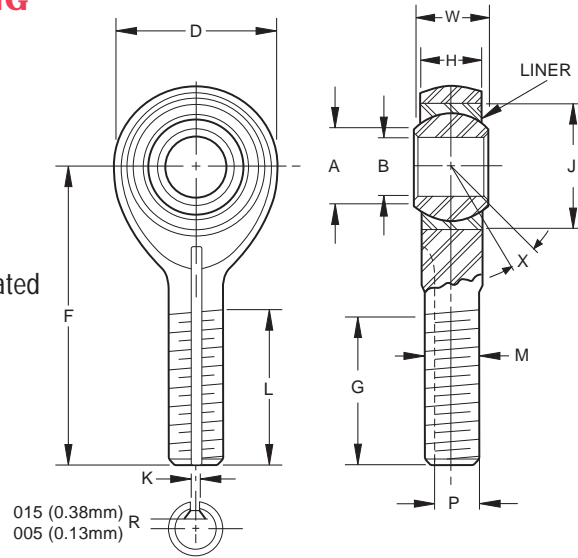
Check for availability.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FPHE04 | 02-820-04 | M81935/7-04 |
| Keyway on threads | FPHEK04 | 02-820-041 | M81935/7-04K |
| Left hand thread | FPHEL04 | 12-820-04 | M81935/7-04L |
| Deep key slot on base | FPHWE04 | 02-820-04W | M81935/7-04W |

M81935/8 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/8 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 43-47
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 40-44, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|---------|----|
| MPHE-AN Dash No. | M81935/8 Dash No. | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±0.10 ±.25 | ±0.031 ±.79 | ±0.010 ±.25 | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -0.05 | ±0.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | +0.000, -0.020 +0.00, -0.51 | +0.005, -0.000 +0.13, -0.00 | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -0.13 | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | Min. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| 03 | -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .680 | 17.27 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.315 | 33.40 | .281 | 7.14 | .228 | 5.79 | .293 | 7.44 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/8-28 | 10 |
| 04 | -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .827 | 21.01 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.443 | 36.65 | .343 | 8.71 | .260 | 6.60 | .364 | 9.25 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/8-28 | 10 |
| 05 | -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .984 | 24.99 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.948 | 49.48 | .375 | 9.53 | .291 | 7.39 | .419 | 10.64 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 3/16-24 | 10 |
| 06 | -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 2.030 | 51.56 | .406 | 10.31 | .322 | 8.18 | .475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8-24 | 9 |
| 07 | -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .437 | 11.10 | .353 | 8.97 | .530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16-20 | 8 |
| 08 | -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.462 | 37.13 | 2.544 | 64.62 | .500 | 12.70 | .400 | 10.16 | .600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2-20 | 8 |
| 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.582 | 40.18 | 2.832 | 71.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .510 | 12.95 | .739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 3/8-18 | 8 |
| 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 3.193 | 81.10 | .750 | 19.05 | .603 | 15.32 | .920 | 23.37 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/8-16 | 8 |
| 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.677 | 93.40 | .875 | 22.23 | .713 | 18.11 | .980 | 24.89 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8-14 | 8 |
| 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.100 | 53.34 | 3.988 | 101.30 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.221 | 56.41 | .156 | 3.96 | .900 | 22.86 | 1-12 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS | | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| MPHE-AN Dash No. | M81935/8 Dash No. | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 03 | -03 | 1000 | 11320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.038 | 0.017 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 04 | -04 | 5300 | 21532 | 1500 | 6660 | 430 | 1909 | 0.045 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 05 | -05 | 8600 | 38184 | 1400 | 10656 | 700 | 1108 | 0.081 | 0.037 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | -06 | 11000 | 57720 | 1600 | 15984 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.120 | 0.055 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | -07 | 17800 | 79032 | 5000 | 21200 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.172 | 0.078 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | -08 | 24200 | 107448 | 6800 | 30192 | 1040 | 9058 | 0.254 | 0.115 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 38500 | 170940 | 10800 | 47952 | 1430 | 10789 | 0.455 | 0.207 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 56600 | 251304 | 16000 | 71040 | 1940 | 11054 | 0.774 | 0.352 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 77400 | 341656 | 21900 | 97236 | 1190 | 14164 | 1.141 | 0.519 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 101400 | 450216 | 28600 | 126984 | 1570 | 15851 | 1.646 | 0.748 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi
⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².
⁽³⁾Shank limitation

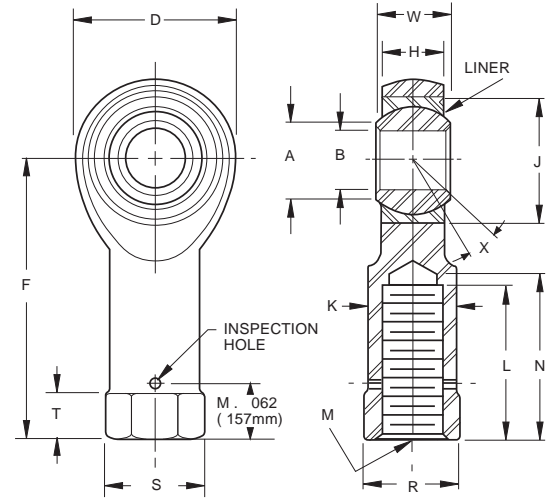
Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:
• Stainless steel rod end body
• High temperature or high speed liners
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MPHE04AN | M81935/8-04 |
| Keyway on threads | MPHEK04AN | M81935/8-04K |
| Left hand thread | MPHELO4AN | M81935/8-04L |

M81935/9 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

AS81935/9 • AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 43-47
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES PH13-8Mo, HRC 40-44, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered
Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add “K” or “1”
Example: see below
- For rod end with deep key slot on base add “W” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FPHE-AN Dash No. M81935/9 Dash No. | B | | D | | I ⁽¹⁾ | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | | J | | N | | S ⁽²⁾ | | T | | R ⁽¹⁾ | | M | | X° | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|------|----|
| | +0.000, -.0005 +0.00, -.013 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | Min. | | ±.010 ±.25 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | +.000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | Min. | | Max. | | Max. | | Ref. | | +.010, -.062 +.25, -1.57 | | +.002, -.010 +.05, -.25 | | UNJF-3B PER AS8879 | | Min. | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| 03 -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .680 | 17.27 | .625 | 15.88 | 1.210 | 30.73 | .329 | 8.36 | .281 | 7.14 | .228 | 5.79 | .293 | 7.44 | .5625 | 14.29 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 04 -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .827 | 21.01 | .625 | 15.88 | 1.338 | 33.99 | .329 | 8.36 | .343 | 8.71 | .260 | 6.60 | .364 | 9.25 | .6562 | 16.67 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4 | -28 | 10 | |
| 05 -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .984 | 24.99 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.566 | 39.78 | .413 | 10.49 | .375 | 9.53 | .291 | 7.39 | .419 | 10.64 | .7500 | 19.05 | .875 | 22.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16 | -24 | 10 | |
| 06 -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.908 | 48.46 | .501 | 12.73 | .406 | 10.31 | .322 | 8.18 | .475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.64 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 3/8 | -24 | 9 | |
| 07 -07 | .4375 | 11.113 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .584 | 14.83 | .437 | 11.10 | .353 | 8.97 | .530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.02 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 7/16 | -20 | 8 | |
| 08 -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.356 | 59.84 | .672 | 17.07 | .500 | 12.70 | .400 | 10.16 | .600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.40 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | .875 | 22.23 | 1/2 | -20 | 8 | |
| 10 -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.707 | 68.76 | .845 | 21.46 | .625 | 15.88 | .510 | 12.95 | .739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.16 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | .875 | 22.23 | 5/8 | -18 | 8 | |
| 12 -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 3.193 | 81.10 | 1.017 | 25.83 | .750 | 19.05 | .603 | 15.32 | .920 | 23.37 | 1.4375 | 36.51 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 3/4 | -16 | 8 | |
| 14 -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.677 | 93.40 | 1.187 | 30.15 | .875 | 22.23 | .713 | 18.11 | .980 | 24.89 | 1.5625 | 39.69 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 7/8 | -14 | 8 | |
| 16 -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.101 | 104.17 | 1.356 | 34.44 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 1.7500 | 44.45 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 1.590 | 40.39 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1-12 | 9 | | |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.

⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS FPHE-AN Dash No. M81935/9 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | Min. | | Max. | |
| | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 03 -03 | 1000 | 11320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.044 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 04 -04 | 5500 | 24420 | 1300 | 5772 | 430 | 1909 | 0.052 | 0.024 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 05 -05 | 8900 | 39516 | 1000 | 8880 | 700 | 1108 | 0.087 | 0.040 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 -06 | 11400 | 59496 | 1100 | 11764 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.137 | 0.062 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 -07 | 18200 | 80808 | 4200 | 18648 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.193 | 0.088 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 -08 | 24600 | 109224 | 5700 | 25308 | 1040 | 9058 | 0.279 | 0.127 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 -10 | 39500 | 175380 | 9200 | 40848 | 1430 | 10789 | 0.504 | 0.229 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 -12 | 57200 | 251968 | 11500 | 59940 | 1940 | 11054 | 0.860 | 0.391 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 -14 | 77800 | 345432 | 18400 | 81696 | 1190 | 14164 | 1.266 | 0.575 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 -16 | 101000 | 448440 | 24000 | 106560 | 1570 | 15851 | 1.814 | 0.825 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:

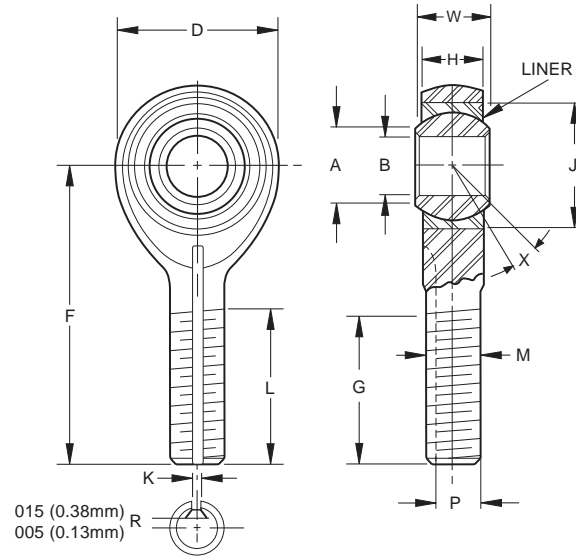
- Stainless steel rod end body
- High temperature or high speed liners

Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FPHE04AN | M81935/9-04 |
| Keyway on threads | FPHEK04AN | M81935/9-04K |
| Left hand thread | FPHEL04AN | M81935/9-04L |
| Deep key slot on base | FPHEW04AN | M81935/9-04W |

SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1”
depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1”
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|-------|----------|----|
| MSSE Dash No. | 01-858 Dash No. | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.031 ±.79 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -0.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | +0.000, -0.020 +0.00, -.51 | +0.005, -0.000 +.13, -.00 | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -.13 | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | Min. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| 03 | -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04 | -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 05 | -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.270 | 32.26 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 14 |
| 06 | -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.235 | 31.37 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8-24 | 8 |
| 07 | -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16-20 | 10 |
| 08 | -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2-20 | 9 |
| 10 | -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8-18 | 12 |
| 12 | -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.02 | .875 | 22.22 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4-16 | 13 |
| 14 | -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.72 | .875 | 22.22 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.061 | 26.95 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8-14 | 6 |
| 16 | -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.48 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.464 | 62.59 | .187 | 4.75 | 1.136 | 28.85 | 1 1/4-12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| MSSE Dash No. | 01-858 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| 03 | -03 | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 04 | -04 | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 05 | -05 | 7180 | 32000 | 2770 ⁽³⁾ | 12200 ⁽³⁾ | 1100 | 4900 | 0.087 | 0.039 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | -06 | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.136 | 0.062 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | -07 | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.183 | 0.083 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | -08 | 19500 | 86500 | 7680 ⁽³⁾ | 34000 ⁽³⁾ | 2040 | 9000 | 0.278 | 0.126 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | -10 | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.424 | 0.192 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | -12 | 29300 | 129000 | 11600 | 52000 | 2810 | 12500 | 0.639 | 0.290 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | -14 | 34500 | 153000 | 13100 | 58500 | 3320 | 14600 | 0.963 | 0.437 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | -16 | 80300 | 355000 | 30400 | 134000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.546 | 1.150 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:

- Stainless steel rod end body

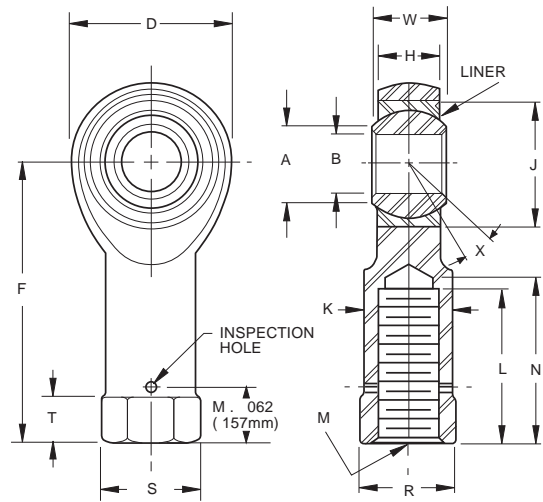
- High temperature or high speed liners

Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MSSE04 01-858-04 |
| Keyway on threads | MSSEK04 01-858-041 |
| Left hand thread | MSSEL04 11-858-04 |

SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | B | D | I ⁽¹⁾ | F | K | W | H | A | J | N | S ⁽²⁾ | T | R ⁽¹⁾ | M | X° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FSSE Dash No. | 02-858 Dash No. | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.010 ±.25 | Min. | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.00, -0.002 +0.0, -0.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Max. | Ref. | +0.010, -.062 +.25, -1.57 |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 | |
| 04 -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.469 | 37.31 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 | |
| 05 -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | .875 | 22.22 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .485 | 12.32 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .580 | 14.73 | .250 | 6.35 | .500 | 12.70 | 3/8-24 | 14 | |
| 06 -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .547 | 13.89 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .660 | 16.76 | .250 | 6.35 | .562 | 14.27 | 3/16-24 | 8 | |
| 07 -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .610 | 15.49 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 7/16-20 | 10 | |
| 08 -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .735 | 18.67 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .880 | 22.35 | .250 | 6.35 | .750 | 19.05 | 1/2-20 | 9 | |
| 10 -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .860 | 21.84 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.52 | .875 | 22.22 | 5/8-18 | 12 | |
| 12 -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.09 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 2.875 | 73.03 | .985 | 25.02 | .875 | 22.23 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.160 | 29.46 | .375 | 9.53 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 3/4 - 16 | 13 | |
| 14 -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.110 | 28.19 | .875 | 22.23 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 7/8 - 14 | 6 | |
| 16 -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.275 | 70.49 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.688 | 42.88 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 2.020 | 51.31 | .563 | 14.30 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1 1/4 - 12 | 12 | |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.
⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| FSSE Dash No. | 02-858 Dash No. | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| 03 -03 | | 2360 | 10400 | 1470 ⁽¹⁾ | 6550 ⁽²⁾ | 1000 | 4400 | 0.080 | 0.030 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 04 -04 | | 4860 | 21600 | 2380 | 10600 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.084 | 0.038 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 05 -05 | | 7180 | 32000 | 3020 | 13400 | 1100 | 4900 | 0.102 | 0.046 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 -06 | | 8550 | 38000 | 3570 | 16000 | 1660 | 7350 | 0.161 | 0.073 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 -07 | | 12000 | 53000 | 4800 | 21200 | 1850 | 8300 | 0.212 | 0.096 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 -08 | | 19500 | 86500 | 8260 | 36500 | 2040 | 9000 | 0.325 | 0.147 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 -10 | | 21900 | 98000 | 9180 | 40500 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.481 | 0.218 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 -12 | | 29300 | 130000 | 11600 | 51500 | 1810 | 11500 | 0.673 | 0.306 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 -14 | | 34500 | 151000 | 11100 | 58000 | 1320 | 14800 | 0.959 | 0.436 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 -16 | | 80300 | 357000 | 30400 | 135000 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.717 | 1.235 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

Notes:
Ultimate Static Load — No fracture of rod ending housing or bearing will occur when the ultimate static load is applied in the bearing along th shank center line.
Axial Static Proof Load — Is the retention strength of the bearing within the eye of the rod end housing. No push out of the bearing cartridge will occur when the housing eye is supported and the axial proof load is applied to the face of insert bearing inner ring.
Fatigue Load — The rod end housing will withstand 50,000 cycles of full tension to 10% tension loading at speeds up to 2800 cpm. Load is applied in line with the rod end shank putting the eye in tension.

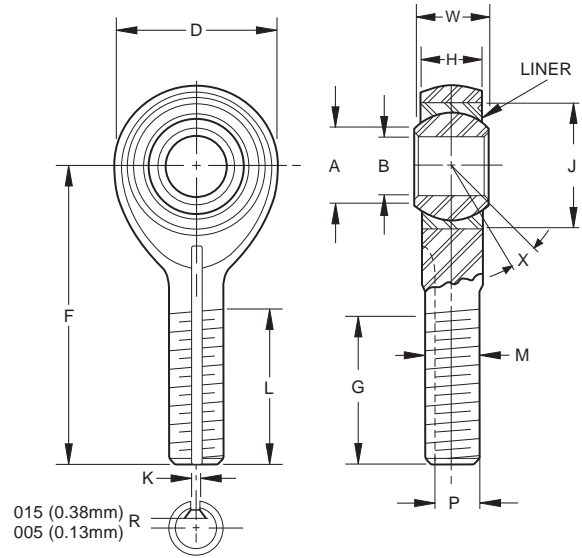
⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi
⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm². Check for availability.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FSSE04 | 02-858-04 |
| Keyway on threads | FSSEK04 | 02-858-041 |
| Left hand thread | FSSEL04 | 12-858-04 |

ROD END BEARINGS © 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1” Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS MSSE-AN Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|--|
| | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.13 | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.031 ±.79 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -0.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | Min. | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .680 | 17.27 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.315 | 33.40 | .281 | 7.14 | .228 | 5.79 | .293 | 7.44 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/4-28 | 10 | |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .827 | 21.01 | .775 | 19.69 | 1.443 | 36.65 | .343 | 8.71 | .260 | 6.60 | .364 | 9.25 | .6250 | 15.875 | .896 | 22.76 | .062 | 1.57 | .207 | 5.26 | 1/4-28 | 10 | |
| 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .984 | 24.99 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.948 | 49.48 | .375 | 9.53 | .291 | 7.39 | .419 | 10.64 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 10 | |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 2.030 | 51.56 | .406 | 10.31 | .322 | 8.18 | .475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.308 | 33.22 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8-24 | 9 | |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .437 | 11.10 | .353 | 8.97 | .530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16-20 | 8 | |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.462 | 37.13 | 2.544 | 64.62 | .500 | 12.70 | .400 | 10.16 | .600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2-20 | 8 | |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.582 | 40.18 | 2.832 | 71.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .510 | 12.95 | .739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8-18 | 8 | |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 3.193 | 81.10 | .750 | 19.05 | .603 | 15.32 | .920 | 23.37 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4-16 | 8 | |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.677 | 93.40 | .875 | 22.23 | .713 | 18.11 | .980 | 24.89 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8-14 | 8 | |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.100 | 53.34 | 3.988 | 101.30 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.221 | 56.41 | .156 | 3.96 | .900 | 22.86 | 1-12 | 9 | |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS MSSE-AN Dash No. | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| 03 | 1000 | 11320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.038 | 0.017 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 04 | 5300 | 21532 | 1500 | 6660 | 430 | 1909 | 0.045 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 05 | 8600 | 38184 | 1400 | 10656 | 700 | 1108 | 0.081 | 0.037 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | 11000 | 57720 | 1600 | 15984 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.120 | 0.055 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | 17800 | 79032 | 5000 | 21200 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.172 | 0.078 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | 24200 | 107448 | 6800 | 30192 | 1040 | 9058 | 0.254 | 0.115 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | 38500 | 170940 | 10800 | 47952 | 1430 | 10789 | 0.455 | 0.207 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | 56600 | 251304 | 16000 | 71040 | 1940 | 11054 | 0.774 | 0.352 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | 77400 | 341656 | 21900 | 97236 | 1190 | 14164 | 1.141 | 0.519 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | 101400 | 450216 | 28600 | 126984 | 1570 | 15851 | 1.646 | 0.748 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

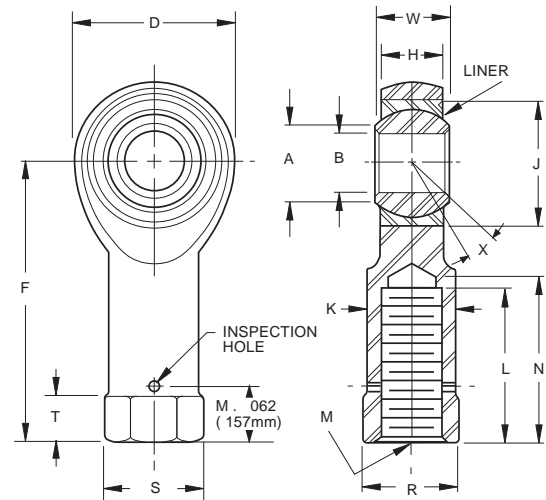
⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi
⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².
⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:
• Stainless steel rod end body
• High temperature or high speed liners
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MSSE04AN |
| Keyway on threads | MSSEK04AN |
| Left hand thread | MSSELO4AN |

SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879. For left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered
Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add “K” or “1”
Example: see below
- For both keyway in end of shank and left hand thread, combine options as shown below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FSSE-AN Dash No. | B | | D | | I ⁽¹⁾ | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | J | | N | S ⁽²⁾ | T | | R ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|----|
| | +0.000, -.0005 +0.00, -.013 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | Min. | | ±.010 ±.25 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | +.000, -.002 +.00, -.05 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | Min. | Max. | | Max. | Ref. | +0.010, -.062 +.25, -1.57 | | +0.002, -.010 +.05, -.25 | | UNJF-3B PER AS8879 | Min. | | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | | | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .680 | 17.27 | .625 | 15.88 | 1.210 | 30.73 | .329 | 8.36 | .281 | 7.14 | .228 | 5.79 | .293 | 7.44 | .5625 | 14.29 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4-28 | 10 |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .827 | 21.01 | .625 | 15.88 | 1.338 | 33.99 | .329 | 8.36 | .343 | 8.71 | .260 | 6.60 | .364 | 9.25 | .6562 | 16.67 | .750 | 19.05 | .430 | 10.92 | .188 | 4.78 | .375 | 9.53 | 1/4-28 | 10 |
| 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .984 | 24.99 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.566 | 39.78 | .413 | 10.49 | .375 | 9.53 | .291 | 7.39 | .419 | 10.64 | .7500 | 19.05 | .875 | 22.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16-24 | 10 |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.131 | 28.73 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.908 | 48.46 | .501 | 12.73 | .406 | 10.31 | .322 | 8.18 | .475 | 12.07 | .8125 | 20.64 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 3/8-24 | 9 |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.113 | 1.294 | 32.87 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .584 | 14.83 | .437 | 11.10 | .353 | 8.97 | .530 | 13.46 | .9062 | 23.02 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 7/16-20 | 8 |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.459 | 37.06 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.356 | 59.84 | .672 | 17.07 | .500 | 12.70 | .400 | 10.16 | .600 | 15.24 | 1.0000 | 25.40 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | .875 | 22.23 | 1/2-20 | 8 |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.763 | 44.78 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.707 | 68.76 | .845 | 21.46 | .625 | 15.88 | .510 | 12.95 | .739 | 18.77 | 1.1875 | 30.16 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.53 | .875 | 22.23 | 5/8-18 | 8 |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.140 | 54.36 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 3.193 | 81.10 | 1.017 | 25.83 | .750 | 19.05 | .603 | 15.32 | .920 | 23.37 | 1.4375 | 36.51 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 3/4-16 | 8 |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.372 | 60.25 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.677 | 93.40 | 1.187 | 30.15 | .875 | 22.23 | .713 | 18.11 | .980 | 24.89 | 1.5625 | 39.69 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 7/8-14 | 8 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.681 | 68.10 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.101 | 104.17 | 1.356 | 34.44 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .807 | 20.50 | 1.118 | 28.40 | 1.7500 | 44.45 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 1.590 | 40.39 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1-12 | 9 |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.

⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS FSSE-AN Dash No. | Ultimate Static Radial Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | Min. | | Max. | |
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 03 | 1000 | 11320 | 1100 | 4884 | 150 | 666 | 0.044 | 0.020 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 04 | 5500 | 24420 | 1300 | 5772 | 430 | 1909 | 0.052 | 0.024 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.68 |
| 05 | 8900 | 39516 | 1000 | 8880 | 700 | 1108 | 0.087 | 0.040 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 06 | 11400 | 59496 | 1100 | 11764 | 1100 | 4884 | 0.137 | 0.062 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 07 | 18200 | 80808 | 4200 | 18648 | 1400 | 6216 | 0.193 | 0.088 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 08 | 24600 | 109224 | 5700 | 25308 | 1040 | 9058 | 0.279 | 0.127 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 10 | 39500 | 175380 | 9200 | 40848 | 1430 | 10789 | 0.504 | 0.229 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 12 | 57200 | 251968 | 11500 | 59940 | 1940 | 11054 | 0.860 | 0.391 | 1 | 0.11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 14 | 77800 | 345432 | 18400 | 81696 | 1190 | 14164 | 1.266 | 0.575 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 16 | 101000 | 448440 | 24000 | 106560 | 1570 | 15851 | 1.814 | 0.825 | 1 | 0.11 | 24 | 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 180000 psi

⁽²⁾Based on bolt bending fatigue strength 127kg/mm².

⁽³⁾Shank limitation

Notes: For liner specifications or the following options:

- Stainless steel rod end body
- High temperature or high speed liners

Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

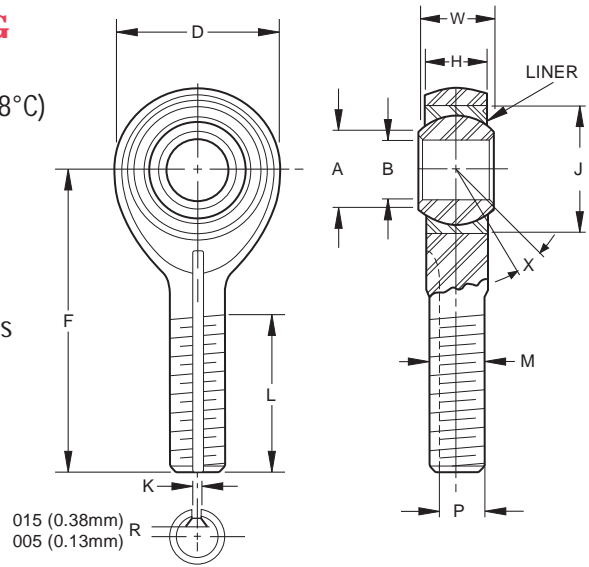
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FSSE04AN |
| Keyway on threads | FSSEK04AN |
| Left hand thread | FSSEL04AN |

ROD END BEARINGS

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

EN6056 SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature, low wear, -65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH to 180,000 psi min. tensile strength
Exposed surface of rod end housing cadmium plated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per MIL-S-8879. For rod ends with left hand thread add “L”
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1”
- For both keyway and left hand thread, combine options
- For normal starting torque requirements add letter “N” or “R” for reduced torque requirements
- For rod ends with longitudinal groove, add letter “K” or “F” for rod ends without groove



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

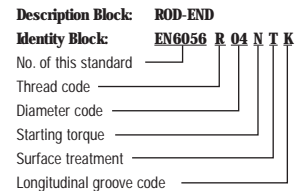
| Part Number MSExx6056 Dash No. | EN6056 Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | J | K | | P | M | X° | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|----|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | UNJF-3A | Min. | | |
| 03 | 03 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.806 | 20.47 | 0.968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.337 | 8.56 | 0.300 | 7.62 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.260 | 6.604 | .3125-24 | 15 |
| 04 | 04 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.806 | 20.47 | 0.968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.337 | 8.56 | 0.300 | 7.62 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.260 | 6.604 | .3125-24 | 15 |
| 041 | 041 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.806 | 20.47 | 1.787 | 45.39 | 2.442 | 62.03 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.337 | 8.56 | 0.300 | 7.62 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.260 | 6.604 | .3125-24 | 15 |
| 05 | 05 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.327 | 8.31 | 0.360 | 9.14 | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.260 | 6.604 | .3125-24 | 14 |
| 051 | 051 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.900 | 22.86 | 1.457 | 37.01 | 2.270 | 57.66 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.327 | 8.31 | 0.360 | 9.14 | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.260 | 6.604 | .3125-24 | 14 |
| 06 | 06 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.416 | 10.57 | 0.466 | 11.84 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 0.093 | 2.362 | 0.311 | 7.899 | .3750-24 | 8 |
| 061 | 061 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.654 | 42.01 | 2.422 | 61.52 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.416 | 10.57 | 0.466 | 11.84 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 0.093 | 2.362 | 0.311 | 7.899 | .3750-24 | 8 |
| 07 | 07 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 0.562 | 14.27 | 0.452 | 11.48 | 0.537 | 13.64 | 0.9375 | 23.813 | 0.093 | 2.362 | 0.370 | 9.398 | .4375-20 | 10 |
| 08 | 08 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.515 | 13.08 | 0.607 | 15.42 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.093 | 2.362 | 0.436 | 11.074 | .5000-20 | 9 |
| 081 | 081 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 2.216 | 56.29 | 3.144 | 79.86 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.515 | 13.08 | 0.607 | 15.42 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 0.093 | 2.362 | 0.436 | 11.074 | .5000-20 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 0.577 | 14.66 | 0.747 | 18.97 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.541 | 13.741 | .6250-18 | 12 |
| 101 | 101 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 2.110 | 53.59 | 3.190 | 81.03 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 0.577 | 14.66 | 0.747 | 18.97 | 1.1875 | 30.163 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.541 | 13.741 | .6250-18 | 12 |
| 12 | 12 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.09 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.640 | 16.26 | 0.845 | 21.46 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.663 | 16.840 | .7500-16 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.785 | 19.94 | 0.995 | 25.27 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 0.156 | 3.962 | 0.777 | 19.736 | .8750-14 | 6 |
| 16 | 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.49 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.269 | 32.23 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 1.136 | 28.854 | 1.2500-12 | 13 |

LOAD RATINGS

| Part Number MSExx6056 Dash No. | EN6056 Dash No. | Radial Loads | | | | Axial Proof Load | Fatigue Load | Starting Torque | | | | Approx Weight | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|-------|------|
| | | Limit Load | Ultimate Load | | Normal | | | Reduced | | | | | | | |
| | | kN | lbf | kN | | lbf | kN | lbf | Nm | in-lbs | Nm | in-lbs | kg | lbs. | |
| 03 | 03 | 20.0 | 4500 | 30.0 | 6700 | 7.9 | 1800 | 4.7 | 1100 | .06-0.56 | 0.5- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.033 | 0.07 |
| 04 | 04 | 20.0 | 4500 | 30.0 | 6700 | 7.9 | 1800 | 4.7 | 1100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.033 | 0.07 |
| 041 | 041 | 20.0 | 4500 | 30.0 | 6700 | 7.9 | 1800 | 4.7 | 1100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.041 | 0.09 |
| 05 | 05 | 20.0 | 4500 | 30.0 | 6700 | 7.3 | 1600 | 4.9 | 1100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.039 | 0.09 |
| 051 | 051 | 20.0 | 4500 | 30.0 | 6700 | 7.3 | 1600 | 4.9 | 1100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.043 | 0.09 |
| 06 | 06 | 29.1 | 6500 | 43.6 | 9800 | 11.7 | 2600 | 6.7 | 1500 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.062 | 0.14 |
| 061 | 061 | 29.1 | 6500 | 43.6 | 9800 | 11.7 | 2600 | 6.7 | 1500 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.0- 1.0 | 0.068 | 0.15 |
| 07 | 07 | 31.4 | 7100 | 47.1 | 10600 | 14.4 | 3200 | 8.5 | 1900 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | 0.0-0.11 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.083 | 0.18 |
| 08 | 08 | 57.2 | 12900 | 85.8 | 19300 | 15.4 | 3500 | 13.7 | 3100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | .03-0.15 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.126 | 0.28 |
| 081 | 081 | 57.2 | 12900 | 85.8 | 19300 | 15.4 | 3500 | 13.7 | 3100 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | .03-0.15 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.141 | 0.31 |
| 10 | 10 | 66.9 | 15000 | 100.4 | 22600 | 18.3 | 4100 | 15.5 | 3500 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | .03-0.15 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.192 | 0.42 |
| 101 | 101 | 66.9 | 15000 | 100.4 | 22600 | 18.3 | 4100 | 15.5 | 3500 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | .03-0.15 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.212 | 0.47 |
| 12 | 12 | 88.2 | 19800 | 132.2 | 29700 | 22.9 | 5100 | 20.4 | 4600 | .11-0.56 | 1.0- 5.0 | .03-0.15 | 0.3- 1.3 | 0.290 | 0.64 |
| 14 | 14 | 102.8 | 23100 | 154.2 | 34700 | 27.1 | 6100 | 23.8 | 5400 | .23-0.90 | 2.0- 8.0 | .04-0.25 | 0.4- 2.2 | 0.437 | 0.96 |
| 16 | 16 | 230.9 | 51900 | 348.9 | 78400 | 35.4 | 8000 | 53.3 | 12000 | .23-0.90 | 2.0- 8.0 | .04-0.25 | 0.4- 2.2 | 1.150 | 2.54 |

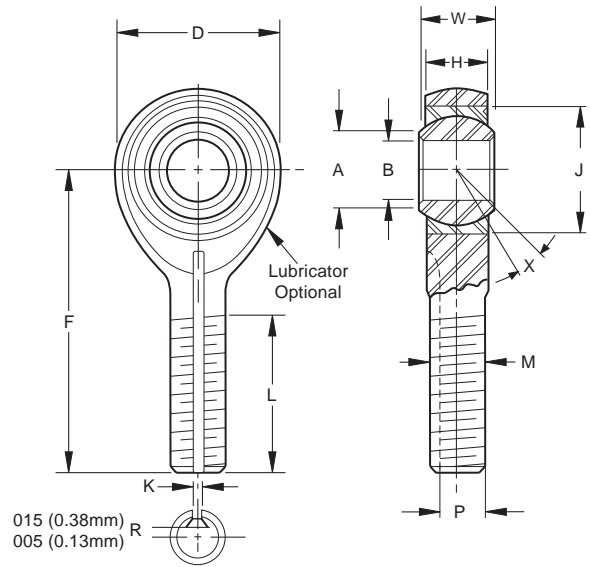
Removed G column

DESIGNATION EXAMPLE



CRES METAL-TO-METAL ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C, HRC 55-62
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 28-37
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add "L" or "1"
depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "K" or "1"
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS MSSxx Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | X° | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|----|
| | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -.13 | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.031 ±.79 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.000, -.002 +0.00, -.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 15 |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 15 |
| 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16 | -24 | 14 |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8 | -24 | 8 |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16 | -20 | 10 |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2 | -20 | 9 |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8 | -18 | 12 |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.02 | .875 | 22.22 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4 | -16 | 13 |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.72 | .875 | 22.22 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.061 | 26.95 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8 | -14 | 6 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.48 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | .187 | 4.75 | 1.136 | 28.85 | 1 1/4 | -12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

Removed G column

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBER MSSxx Dash No. | Static Radial Limit Load ⁽¹⁾ | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | Maximum Radial Clearance | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | in. | mm |
| 03 | 4675 ⁽²⁾ | 20800 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 04 | 6060 | 27000 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.072 | 0.033 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 05 | 7300 | 32500 | 1100 | 4900 | 0.087 | 0.039 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 06 | 8860 | 39400 | 1660 | 7400 | 0.136 | 0.062 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 07 | 9560 | 42500 | 1850 | 8200 | 0.183 | 0.083 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 08 | 18560 | 82600 | 2040 | 9100 | 0.278 | 0.126 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 10 | 20600 | 91600 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.424 | 0.192 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 12 | 27640 | 122900 | 2810 | 12500 | 0.639 | 0.290 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 14 | 32150 | 143000 | 3320 | 14800 | 0.963 | 0.437 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 16 | 72270 | 321500 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.546 | 1.155 | 0.002 | 0.05 |

⁽¹⁾Load ratings apply to bearings without lubricators

⁽²⁾Based on pin limitation

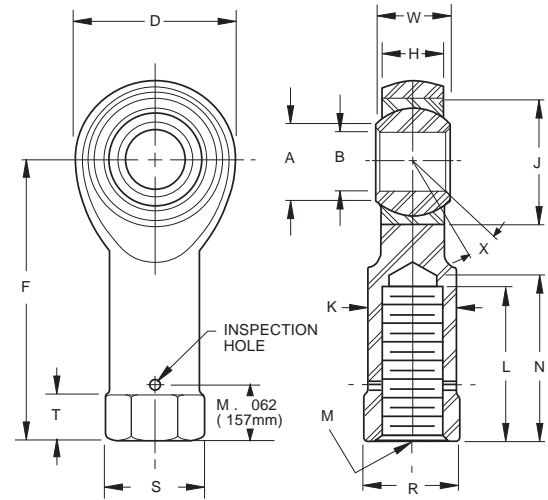
Notes: Available with lubricators, solid film and lubrication holes and grooves in ball.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MSS04 |
| Keyway on threads | MSSK04 |
| Left hand thread | MSSL04 |

ROD END BEARINGS

CRES METAL-TO-METAL ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: CRES 440C, HRC 55-62
Bearing outer ring: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 28-37
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH, HRC 39-42, passivated
- Threads conform to UNJF-3B per MIL-S-8879. For left hand thread add "L" or "1" depending on part number ordered
Example: see below
- For rod end with keyway in end of shank add "K" or "1"
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FSSxx Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | | J | | N | | S ⁽¹⁾ | T | | R | | M | X° | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------|----------|----|
| | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | ±.010 ±.25 | Min. | ±.010 ±.25 | ±.010 ±.25 | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -0.05 | ±.005 ±.13 | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | UNJF-3B PER AS8879 | Min. | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | | |
| 03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.469 | 37.31 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | .875 | 22.22 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .485 | 12.32 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .580 | 14.73 | .250 | 6.35 | .500 | 12.70 | | 3/8-24 | 14 |
| 06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .547 | 13.89 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .660 | 16.76 | .250 | 6.35 | .562 | 14.27 | | 3/8-24 | 8 |
| 07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .610 | 15.49 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | | 7/16-20 | 10 |
| 08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .735 | 18.67 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .880 | 22.35 | .250 | 6.35 | .750 | 19.05 | | 1/2-20 | 9 |
| 10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .860 | 21.84 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.52 | .875 | 22.22 | | 5/8-18 | 12 |
| 12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.09 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 2.875 | 73.03 | .985 | 25.02 | .875 | 22.23 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.160 | 29.46 | .375 | 9.53 | 1.000 | 25.40 | | 3/4-16 | 13 |
| 14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.110 | 28.19 | .875 | 22.23 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.062 | 52.37 | 1.300 | 33.02 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.125 | 28.58 | | 7/8-14 | 6 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.49 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.688 | 42.88 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.312 | 58.72 | 2.020 | 51.31 | .563 | 14.30 | 1.750 | 44.45 | | 1 1/4-12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| Part Number FSSxx Dash No. | 02-858 Dash No. | Static Radial Limit Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Approx. Weight | | Maximum Radial Clearance | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | in. | mm |
| 03 | -03 | 4675 ⁽¹⁾ | 20800 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.080 | 0.036 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 04 | -04 | 6060 | 27000 | 1000 | 4400 | 0.084 | 0.038 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 05 | -05 | 7300 | 32500 | 1100 | 4900 | 0.102 | 0.046 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 06 | -06 | 8860 | 39400 | 1660 | 7400 | 0.161 | 0.073 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 07 | -07 | 9560 | 42500 | 1850 | 8200 | 0.212 | 0.096 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 08 | -08 | 18560 | 82600 | 2040 | 9100 | 0.325 | 0.147 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 10 | -10 | 20600 | 91600 | 2430 | 10800 | 0.481 | 0.218 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 12 | -12 | 27640 | 122900 | 2810 | 12500 | 0.673 | 0.305 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 14 | -14 | 32150 | 143000 | 3320 | 14800 | 0.963 | 0.437 | 0.002 | 0.05 |
| 16 | -16 | 72270 | 321500 | 4340 | 19300 | 2.717 | 1.232 | 0.002 | 0.05 |

Notes:
Ultimate Static Load — No fracture of rod ending housing or bearing will occur when the ultimate static load is applied in the bearing along the shank center line.
Axial Static Proof Load — Is the retention strength of the bearing within the eye of the rod end housing. No push out of the bearing cartridge will occur when the housing eye is supported and the axial proof load is applied to the face of insert bearing inner ring.

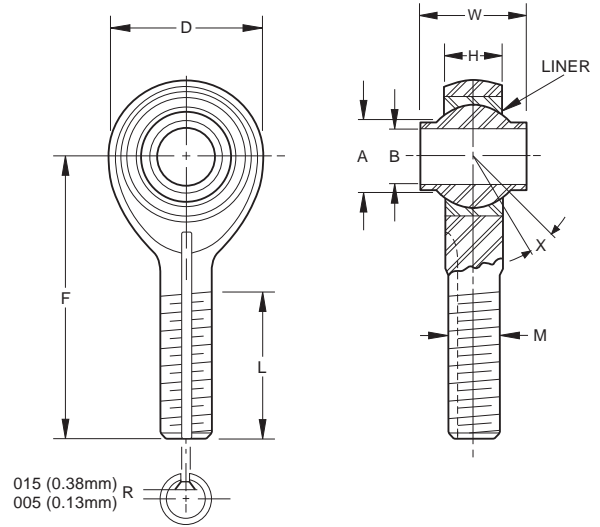
Fatigue Load — The rod end housing will withstand 50,000 cycles of full tension to 10% tension loading at speeds up to 2800 cpm. Load is applied in line with the rod end shank putting the eye in tension.

⁽¹⁾Based on pin limitation

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FSSE04 |
| Keyway on threads | FSSEK04 |
| Left hand thread | FSSEL04 |

HIGH MISALIGNMENT SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- Material: Ball: CRES 440C, Heat treated
Race: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
Rod end body: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJ-3A. For rod ends with left hand thread add "L" or "1" depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "K" or "1"
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | M | X° | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| MSSE xxH 01-827 Dash No. Dash No. | +.0000, -.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | ±.060 ±1.52 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | +.000, -.005 +0.00, -.13 | | ±.002 ±.05 | | REE | UNF-3A | REE | |
| 03H -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .781 | 19.84 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .560 | 14.22 | .337 | 8.56 | .301 | 7.65 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 03HA -03A | .1900 | 4.826 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .500 | 12.70 | .220 | 5.59 | .319 | 8.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04H -04 | 2500 | 6.350 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .593 | 15.06 | .265 | 6.73 | .390 | 9.91 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05H -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05HA -05A | .3125 | 7.938 | .875 | 22.23 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .625 | 15.88 | .265 | 6.73 | .418 | 10.62 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 06H -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | 3/8-24 | 23 |
| 07H -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.312 | 33.32 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 2.437 | 61.90 | .875 | 22.23 | .355 | 8.89 | .618 | 15.70 | 7/16-20 | 22 |
| 08H -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .937 | 23.80 | .411 | 10.44 | .730 | 18.54 | 1/2-20 | 20 |
| 10H -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 1.200 | 30.48 | .577 | 14.66 | .856 | 21.74 | 5/8-18 | 20 |
| 12H -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.280 | 32.51 | .630 | 16.00 | .970 | 24.64 | 3/4-16 | 18 |
| 14H -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.200 | 55.88 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.750 | 95.25 | 1.400 | 35.56 | .635 | 16.13 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 7/8-14 | 18 |
| 16H -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.225 | 56.85 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .845 | 21.46 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |
| 20H -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 5.000 | 127.00 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS | Static Radial Limit Load | | Weight Approx. | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| MSSE xxH 01-827 Dash No. Dash No. | | | | | | |
| 03H -03 | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .08 | 0.04 | 0.5 - 6 | 0.06 - 0.68 |
| 03HA -03A | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .06 | 0.03 | 0.5 - 6 | 0.06 - 0.68 |
| 04H -04 | 7040 ⁽¹⁾ | 31314 | .11 | 0.05 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 05H -05 | 8260 | 36874 | .18 | 0.08 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 05HA -05A | 5300 | 23574 | .10 | 0.05 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 06H -06 | 8260 | 36740 | .17 | 0.08 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 07H -07 | 12420 | 55244 | .26 | 0.12 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 08H -08 | 17430 | 77529 | .40 | 0.18 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 10H -10 | 23620 | 105062 | .63 | 0.29 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 12H -12 | 30550 | 135886 | .87 | 0.39 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 14H -14 | 31970 | 142203 | 1.01 | 0.46 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 16H -16 | 59510 | 264700 | 2.31 | 1.05 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 20H -20 | 70060 | 313869 | 3.15 | 1.43 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on pin limitation.

Notes: Available with lubricators, solid film lubricant and lubrication holes and groove in ball.

Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

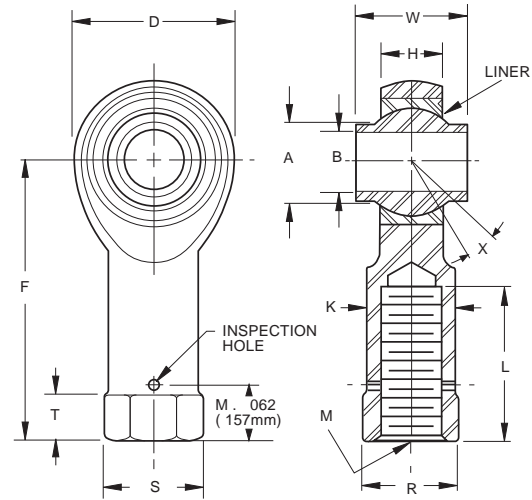
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MSSE04H | 01-827-04 |
| Keyway on threads | MSSEK04H | 01-827-041 |
| Left hand thread | MSSEL04H | 11-827-04 |

ROD END BEARINGS

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

HIGH MISALIGNMENT SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- Material: Ball: CRES 440C, Heat treated
Race: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
Rod end body: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
- Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81820
- Rolled threads conform to UNJ-3B. For rod ends with left hand thread add “L” or “1” depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or “keyway” add “K” or “1”
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FSSE xxH 02-827 Dash No. Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | S | | K | T | | R | M | X° | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|----|
| | +0.000, -0.0005 | | ±.010 | | ±.060 | | ±.010 | | +0.000, -0.005 | | ±.005 | | REE | Max. | | ±.010 ±0.25 | +0.010, -.062 +0.25, -1.57 | | +0.000, -0.005 +0.0, -.13 | UNF-3B | REE | | | |
| | +0.00, -0.013 | | ±0.25 | | ±1.52 | | ±0.25 | | +0.00, -.13 | | ±0.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | | | |
| 03H -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .781 | 19.84 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .560 | 14.22 | .337 | 8.56 | .301 | 7.65 | .562 | 14.27 | .500 | 12.70 | .250 | 6.35 | .515 | 13.08 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 03HA -03A | .1900 | 4.826 | .750 | 19.05 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .500 | 12.70 | .220 | 5.59 | .319 | 8.10 | .500 | 12.70 | .437 | 11.10 | .250 | 6.35 | .452 | 11.48 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04H -04 | 2500 | 6.350 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .937 | 23.80 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .593 | 15.06 | .265 | 6.73 | .390 | 9.91 | .625 | 15.86 | .562 | 14.27 | .250 | 6.35 | .577 | 14.66 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05H -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | .688 | 17.48 | .625 | 15.88 | .250 | 6.35 | .640 | 16.26 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05HA -05A | .3125 | 7.938 | .875 | 22.23 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .265 | 6.73 | .418 | 10.62 | .500 | 12.70 | .437 | 11.10 | .250 | 6.35 | .452 | 11.48 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 06H -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | .688 | 17.48 | .625 | 15.88 | .250 | 6.35 | .640 | 16.26 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 07H -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.312 | 33.32 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .875 | 22.23 | .355 | 8.89 | .618 | 15.70 | .812 | 20.62 | .750 | 19.05 | .250 | 6.35 | .765 | 19.43 | 7/16-20 | 22 |
| 08H -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .937 | 23.80 | .411 | 10.44 | .730 | 18.54 | .938 | 23.83 | .875 | 22.23 | .375 | 9.53 | .890 | 22.87 | 1/2-20 | 20 |
| 10H -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 1.200 | 30.48 | .577 | 14.66 | .856 | 21.74 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .375 | 9.53 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 5/8-18 | 20 |
| 12H -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.280 | 32.51 | .630 | 16.00 | .970 | 24.64 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 3/4-16 | 18 |
| 14H -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.200 | 55.88 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.750 | 95.25 | 1.400 | 35.56 | .635 | 16.13 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 7/8-14 | 18 |
| 16H -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.725 | 69.85 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .845 | 21.46 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 1.813 | 46.05 | 1.688 | 42.88 | .562 | 14.30 | 1.703 | 43.26 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |
| 20H -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 5.000 | 127.00 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 1.813 | 46.05 | 1.688 | 42.88 | .562 | 14.30 | 1.703 | 43.26 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS FSSE xxH 02-827 Dash No. Dash No. | Static Radial Limit Load | | Weight Approx. | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| | | | | | | |
| 03H -03 | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .08 | 0.04 | 0.5 - 6 | 0.06 - 0.68 |
| 03HA -03A | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .06 | 0.03 | 0.5 - 6 | 0.06 - 0.68 |
| 04H -04 | 7040 ⁽¹⁾ | 31314 | .11 | 0.05 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 05H -05 | 8260 | 36874 | .18 | 0.08 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 05HA -05A | 5300 | 23574 | .10 | 0.05 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 06H -06 | 8260 | 36740 | .17 | 0.08 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 07H -07 | 12420 | 55244 | .26 | 0.12 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 08H -08 | 17430 | 77529 | .40 | 0.18 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 10H -10 | 23620 | 105062 | .63 | 0.29 | 1 - 15 | 0.11 - 1.70 |
| 12H -12 | 30550 | 135886 | .87 | 0.39 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 14H -14 | 31970 | 142203 | 1.01 | 0.46 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 16H -16 | 59510 | 264700 | 2.31 | 1.05 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |
| 20H -20 | 70060 | 313869 | 3.15 | 1.43 | 1 - 24 | 0.11 - 2.71 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on pin limitation.

Notes: Available with lubricators, solid film lubricant and lubrication holes and groove in ball.
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

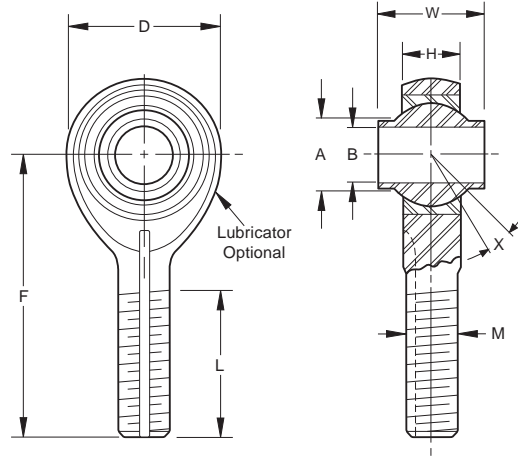
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FSSE04H | 02-827-04 |
| Keyway on threads | FSSEK04H | 02-827-041 |
| Left hand thread | FSSEL04H | 12-827-04 |

ROD END BEARINGS

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

HIGH MISALIGNMENT METAL-TO-METAL ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- Material: Ball: CRES 440C, Heat treated
Race: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
Rod end body: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
- Rolled threads conform to UNJ-3A. For rod ends with left hand thread add "L" or "1" depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "K" or "1"
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | M | X° | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | REE | |
| MSS xxH 01-507 Dash No. Dash No. | +.0000, -.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | ±.060 ±1.52 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | +.000, -.005 +0.00, -.13 | | ±.005 ±0.13 | | REE | UNF-3A | REE | |
| 03H -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .781 | 19.84 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .560 | 14.22 | .337 | 8.56 | .301 | 7.65 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 03HA -03A | .1900 | 4.826 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .500 | 12.70 | .220 | 5.59 | .319 | 8.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04H -04 | .2500 | 6.350 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .593 | 15.06 | .265 | 6.73 | .390 | 9.91 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05H -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05HA -05A | .3125 | 7.938 | .875 | 22.23 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .625 | 15.88 | .265 | 6.73 | .418 | 10.62 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 06H -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.375 | 34.93 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | 3/8-24 | 23 |
| 07H -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.312 | 33.32 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 2.437 | 61.90 | .875 | 22.23 | .355 | 8.89 | .618 | 15.70 | 7/16-20 | 22 |
| 08H -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.625 | 41.28 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .937 | 23.80 | .411 | 10.44 | .730 | 18.54 | 1/2-20 | 20 |
| 10H -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 1.200 | 30.48 | .577 | 14.66 | .856 | 21.74 | 5/8-18 | 20 |
| 12H -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.280 | 32.51 | .630 | 16.00 | .970 | 24.64 | 3/4-16 | 18 |
| 14H -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.200 | 55.88 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.750 | 95.25 | 1.400 | 35.56 | .635 | 16.13 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 7/8-14 | 18 |
| 16H -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.275 | 57.88 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .845 | 21.46 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |
| 20H -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 5.000 | 127.00 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS | MSS xxH 01-507 Dash No. Dash No. | Static Radial Limit Load | | Weight Approx. | | Maximum Radial Clearance | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| | | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | in. | mm |
| 03H | -03 | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .08 | 0.04 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 03HA | -03A | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .06 | 0.03 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 04H | -04 | 7040 ⁽¹⁾ | 31314 | .11 | 0.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 05H | -05 | 8260 | 36874 | .18 | 0.08 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 05HA | 05A | 5300 | 23574 | .10 | 0.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 06H | -06 | 8260 | 36740 | .17 | 0.08 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 07H | -07 | 12420 | 55244 | .26 | 0.12 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 08H | -08 | 17430 | 77529 | .40 | 0.18 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 10H | -10 | 23620 | 105062 | .63 | 0.29 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 12H | -12 | 30550 | 135886 | .87 | 0.39 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 14H | -14 | 31970 | 142203 | 1.01 | 0.46 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 16H | -16 | 59510 | 264700 | 2.31 | 1.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 20H | -20 | 70060 | 313869 | 3.15 | 1.43 | .002 | 0.05 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on pin limitation.

Notes: Available with lubricators, solid film lubricant and lubrication holes and groove in ball.

Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

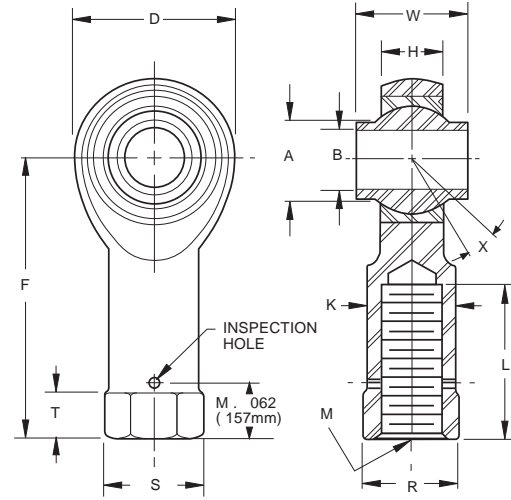
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | MSS04H | 01-507-04 |
| Keyway on threads | MSK04H | 01-507-041 |
| Left hand thread | MSSL04H | 11-507-04 |

ROD END BEARINGS

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

HIGH MISALIGNMENT METAL-TO-METAL ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- Material: Ball: CRES 440C, Heat treated
Race: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
Rod end body: CRES 17-4PH, Heat treated
- Rolled threads conform to UNJ-3B. For rod ends with left hand thread add "L" or "1" depending on part number ordered. Example: see below
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "K" or "1"
Example: see below



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBERS FSS xxH 02-507 Dash No. Dash No. | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | S | | K | T | | R | M | X° | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|----|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | mm | | | |
| | +0.000, -0.0005 +0.00, -0.013 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | ±.060 ±1.52 | | ±.010 ±0.25 | | +.000, -.005 +0.00, -.13 | | ±.005 ±0.13 | | REE | Max. | | ±.010 ±0.25 | +.010, -.062 +0.25, -1.57 | | +0.00, -.005 +0.0, -.13 | UNF-3B | REE | | | |
| 03H -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .781 | 19.84 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .560 | 14.22 | .337 | 8.56 | .301 | 7.65 | .562 | 14.27 | .250 | 6.35 | .515 | 13.08 | 5/16-24 | 16 | | |
| 03HA -03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .750 | 19.05 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .500 | 12.70 | .220 | 5.59 | .319 | 8.10 | .500 | 12.70 | .437 | 11.10 | .250 | 6.35 | .452 | 11.48 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 04H -04 | 2500 | 6.350 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .937 | 23.80 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .593 | 15.06 | .265 | 6.73 | .390 | 9.91 | .625 | 15.86 | .562 | 14.27 | .250 | 6.35 | .577 | 14.66 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05H -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | .688 | 17.48 | .625 | 15.88 | .250 | 6.35 | .640 | 16.26 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 05HA -05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .875 | 22.23 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .265 | 6.73 | .418 | 10.62 | .500 | 12.70 | .437 | 11.10 | .250 | 6.35 | .452 | 11.48 | 5/16-24 | 16 |
| 06H -06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.062 | 26.97 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .813 | 20.65 | .355 | 8.89 | .512 | 13.00 | .688 | 17.48 | .625 | 15.88 | .250 | 6.35 | .640 | 16.26 | 5/16-24 | 23 |
| 07H -07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.312 | 33.32 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .875 | 22.23 | .355 | 8.89 | .618 | 15.70 | .812 | 20.62 | .750 | 19.05 | .250 | 6.35 | .765 | 19.43 | 7/16-20 | 22 |
| 08H -08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .937 | 23.80 | .411 | 10.44 | .730 | 18.54 | .938 | 23.83 | .875 | 22.23 | .375 | 9.53 | .890 | 22.87 | 1/2-20 | 20 |
| 10H -10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 1.750 | 44.45 | 2.875 | 73.03 | 1.200 | 30.48 | .577 | 14.66 | .856 | 21.74 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .375 | 9.53 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 5/8-18 | 20 |
| 12H -12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 3.375 | 85.73 | 1.280 | 32.51 | .630 | 16.00 | .970 | 24.64 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 3/4-16 | 18 |
| 14H -14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.200 | 55.88 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.750 | 95.25 | 1.400 | 35.56 | .635 | 16.13 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .500 | 12.70 | 1.140 | 28.96 | 7/8-14 | 18 |
| 16H -16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.725 | 69.85 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.875 | 47.63 | .845 | 21.46 | 1.278 | 32.46 | 1.813 | 46.05 | 1.688 | 42.88 | .562 | 14.30 | 1.703 | 43.26 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |
| 20H -20 | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 3.125 | 79.38 | 5.000 | 127.00 | 1.875 | 47.63 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.523 | 38.68 | 1.813 | 46.05 | 1.688 | 42.88 | .562 | 14.30 | 1.703 | 43.26 | 1 1/4-12 | 21 |

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBERS FSS xxH 02-507 Dash No. Dash No. | Static Radial Limit Load | | Weight Approx. | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg | in. | mm |
| | | | | | | |
| 03H -03 | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .08 | 0.04 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 03HA -03A | 4060 ⁽¹⁾ | 18059 | .06 | 0.03 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 04H -04 | 7040 ⁽¹⁾ | 31314 | .11 | 0.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 05H -05 | 8260 | 36874 | .18 | 0.08 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 05HA -05A | 5300 | 23574 | .10 | 0.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 06H -06 | 8260 | 36740 | .17 | 0.08 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 07H -07 | 12420 | 55244 | .26 | 0.12 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 08H -08 | 17430 | 77529 | .40 | 0.18 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 10H -10 | 23620 | 105062 | .63 | 0.29 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 12H -12 | 30550 | 135886 | .87 | 0.39 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 14H -14 | 31970 | 142203 | 1.01 | 0.46 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 16H -16 | 59510 | 264700 | 2.31 | 1.05 | .002 | 0.05 |
| 20H -20 | 70060 | 313869 | 3.15 | 1.43 | .002 | 0.05 |

⁽¹⁾ Based on pin limitation.

Notes: Available with lubricators, solid film lubricant and lubrication holes and groove in ball.
Please see engineering section or contact RBC Aerospace Bearings.

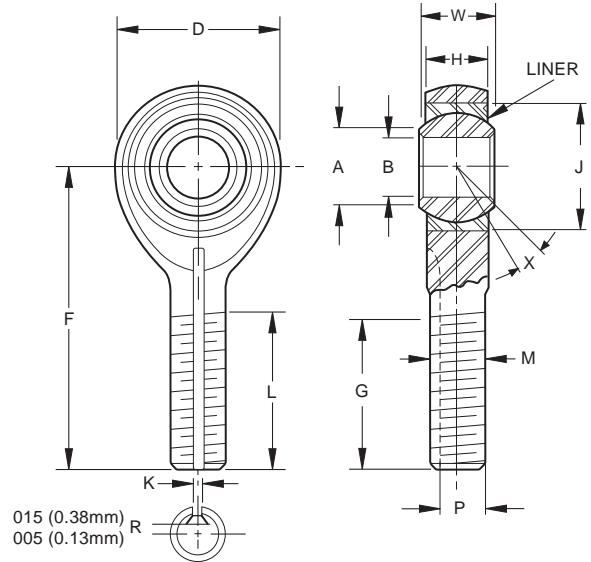
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FSS04H | 02-507-04 |
| Keyway on threads | FSSK04H | 02-507-041 |
| Left hand thread | FSSL04H | 12-507-04 |

ROD END BEARINGS

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

HIGH TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F (-53.9°C to +301°C)
- Material
Bearing inner ring: Cobalt Base Alloy with proprietary coating
Bearing outer ring: A-286 race
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH
- Liner: Fabroid® X
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3A per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add "1"
Example: 11-450-06
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "1"
Example: 01-450-061
- For both keyway and left hand thread, combine options as shown below. Example: 11-450-061



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBER | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | J | | G ⁽¹⁾ | | K ⁽¹⁾ | | P ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| | +0.000,-.0005 +0.00,-.013 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | ±.031 ±.79 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | +.000,-.002 +.00,-.05 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | Min. | | Max. | | +.000,-.020 +.00,-.51 | | +.005,-.000 +.13,-.00 | | +.000,-.005 +.00,-.13 | | UNJF-3A PER AS8879 | Min. |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| 01-450-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 01-450-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .968 | 24.59 | 1.562 | 39.67 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .980 | 24.89 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 01-450-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.270 | 32.26 | .062 | 1.57 | .268 | 6.81 | 5/16-24 | 14 |
| 01-450-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.938 | 49.23 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.235 | 31.37 | .093 | 2.36 | .319 | 8.10 | 3/8-24 | 8 |
| 01-450-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.281 | 32.54 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.402 | 35.61 | .093 | 2.36 | .383 | 9.73 | 7/16-20 | 10 |
| 01-450-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.438 | 61.93 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.589 | 40.36 | .093 | 2.36 | .445 | 11.30 | 1/2-20 | 9 |
| 01-450-10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.562 | 39.67 | 2.625 | 66.68 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.683 | 42.75 | .125 | 3.18 | .541 | 13.74 | 5/8-18 | 12 |
| 01-450-12 | .7500 | 19.050 | 1.775 | 45.08 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 2.875 | 73.02 | .875 | 22.22 | .640 | 16.26 | .85 | 21.6 | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.808 | 45.92 | .125 | 3.18 | .663 | 16.84 | 3/4-16 | 13 |
| 01-450-14 | .8750 | 22.225 | 2.025 | 51.44 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.375 | 85.72 | .875 | 22.22 | .765 | 19.43 | 1.061 | 26.95 | 1.6250 | 41.275 | 2.121 | 53.87 | .156 | 3.96 | .777 | 19.74 | 7/8-14 | 6 |
| 01-450-16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.775 | 70.48 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 1.015 | 25.78 | 1.27 | 32.3 | 2.1250 | 53.975 | 2.464 | 62.59 | .187 | 4.75 | 1.136 | 28.85 | 1 1/4-12 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Keyway when specified, is compatible with locking devices, AS81935/3 for sizes 3 thru 8, and NAS559 for sizes 10 thru 16.
Keyway tolerances not specified shall be in accordance with AS81935/3 or NAS513 as applicable.

LOAD RATINGS

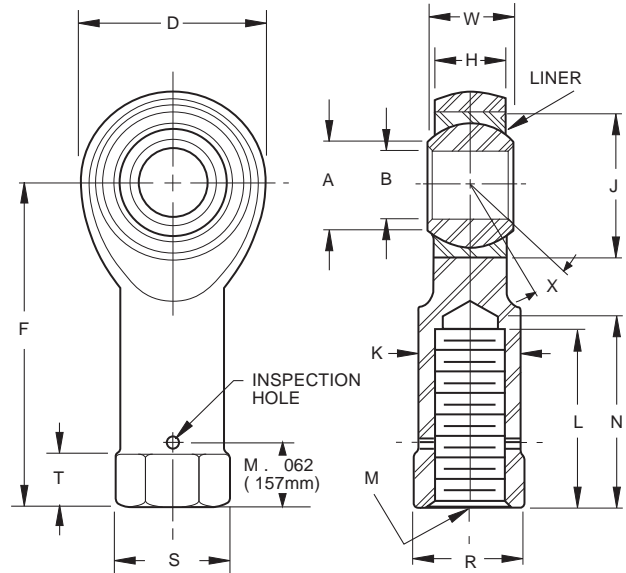
| PART NUMBER | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
| | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | | Max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | in.-lbs. | Nm | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 01-450-03 | | | | | | | 0.042 | 0.019 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 01-450-04 | | | | | | | 0.042 | 0.019 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 01-450-05 | | | | | | | 0.050 | 0.023 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 01-450-06 | | | | | | | 0.079 | 0.035 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 01-450-07 | | | | | | | 0.106 | 0.048 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 01-450-08 | | | | | | | 0.161 | 0.072 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 01-450-10 | | | | | | | 0.245 | 0.110 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 01-450-12 | | | | | | | 0.369 | 0.166 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 01-450-14 | | | | | | | 0.557 | 0.250 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |
| 01-450-16 | | | | | | | 1.472 | 0.662 | 1 | .11 | 24 | 2.71 |

Please contact the RBC Engineering Support Team for specific load information or to customize a high temperature product for your particular needs.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 01-450-04 |
| Keyway on threads | 01-450-041 |
| Left hand thread | 11-450-04 |

HIGH TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED ROD END BEARING

- Female type, rod end
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F (-53.9°C to +301°C)
- Material: Bearing inner ring: Cobalt Base Alloy with proprietary coating
Bearing outer ring: A-286 race
Rod end housing: CRES 17-4PH
- Liner: Fabroid® X
- Rolled threads conform to UNJF-3B per AS8879
For rod ends with left hand thread add "1"
Example: 12-450-06
- For rod ends with slotted shank or "keyway" add "1"
Example: 02-450-061
- For both keyway and left hand thread, combine options as shown below Example: 12-450-061



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PART NUMBER | B | | D | | L ⁽¹⁾ | | F | | K | | W | | H | | A | J | | N | S ⁽²⁾ | T | R ⁽¹⁾ | | M | X° | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|---------|----|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | in. | mm | | | | in. | mm | | | UNJF-3B PER AS8879 | Min. | | |
| | +0.000,-.0005 +0.00,-.013 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | Min. | | ±.010 ±.25 | | ±.010 ±.25 | | +0.00,-.002 +0.00,-.05 | | ±.005 ±.13 | | | Min. Max. | | Max. | Ref. | +0.010,-.062 +25,-1.57 | | +0.002,-.010 +05,-.25 | | | | | | |
| 02-450-03 | .1900 | 4.826 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 02-450-04 | .2500 | 6.350 | .806 | 20.47 | .750 | 19.05 | 1.469 | 37.31 | .422 | 10.72 | .437 | 11.10 | .337 | 8.56 | .30 | 7.6 | .6250 | 15.875 | .875 | 22.22 | .500 | 12.70 | .188 | 4.78 | .437 | 11.10 | 5/16-24 | 15 |
| 02-450-05 | .3125 | 7.938 | .900 | 22.86 | .875 | 22.22 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .485 | 12.32 | .437 | 11.10 | .327 | 8.31 | .36 | 9.1 | .6875 | 17.462 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .580 | 14.73 | .250 | 6.35 | .500 | 12.70 | 3/8-24 | 14 |
| 02-450-06 | .3750 | 9.525 | 1.025 | 26.04 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.812 | 46.02 | .547 | 13.89 | .500 | 12.70 | .416 | 10.57 | .47 | 11.9 | .8125 | 20.638 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .660 | 16.76 | .250 | 6.35 | .562 | 14.27 | 3/16-24 | 8 |
| 02-450-07 | .4375 | 11.112 | 1.150 | 29.21 | 1.125 | 28.58 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .610 | 15.49 | .562 | 14.27 | .452 | 11.48 | .54 | 13.7 | .9062 | 23.017 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .720 | 18.29 | .250 | 6.35 | .625 | 15.88 | 7/16-20 | 10 |
| 02-450-08 | .5000 | 12.700 | 1.337 | 33.96 | 1.250 | 31.75 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .735 | 18.67 | .625 | 15.88 | .515 | 13.08 | .61 | 15.5 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .880 | 22.35 | .250 | 6.35 | .750 | 19.05 | 1/2-20 | 9 |
| 02-450-10 | .6250 | 15.875 | 1.525 | 38.74 | 1.375 | 34.92 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .860 | 21.84 | .750 | 19.05 | .577 | 14.66 | .75 | 19.1 | 1.1875 | 30.162 | 1.500 | 38.10 | 1.020 | 25.91 | .375 | 9.52 | .875 | 22.22 | 5/8-18 | 12 |

⁽¹⁾Completed thread.
⁽²⁾Measured across corners or diameter.

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBER | Ultimate Static Load | | Fatigue Load | | Axial Proof Load | | Weight | | No Load Rotational Breakaway Torque | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| | lb. | N | lb. | N | lb. | N | lbs. | kg | Min. | | Max. | |
| 02-450-03 | | | | | | | 0.042 | 0.019 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 02-450-04 | | | | | | | 0.042 | 0.019 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 02-450-05 | | | | | | | 0.050 | 0.023 | .5 | .06 | 6 | .68 |
| 02-450-06 | | | | | | | 0.079 | 0.035 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 02-450-07 | | | | | | | 0.106 | 0.048 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 02-450-08 | | | | | | | 0.161 | 0.072 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |
| 02-450-10 | | | | | | | 0.245 | 0.110 | 1 | .11 | 15 | 1.70 |

Please contact the RBC Engineering Support Team for specific load information or to customize a high performing lightweight product for your particular needs.

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.2500 in. bore rod end |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 02-450-04 |
| Keyway on threads | 02-450-041 |
| Left hand thread | 12-450-04 |

RBC Loader Slot Rod Ends

GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Rod End Body

The rod end body is designed to provide high strength and ductility. Common materials for the body are: 17-4PH, 15-5PH, Inconel® 718, nitrided.

Construction

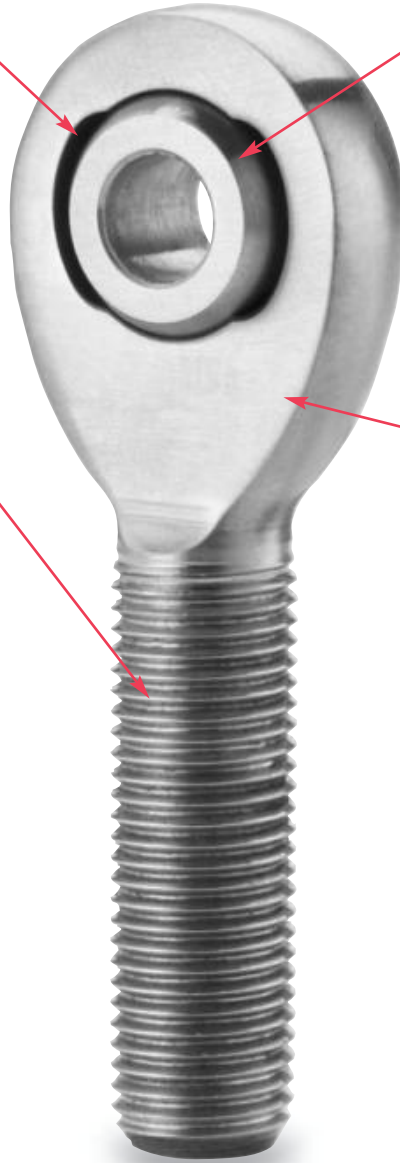
This bearing provides misalignment and high load carrying capacity. And the ability to remove and replace the spherical ball.

Design Features

The threads may be lubricated with various dry film lubricants or cadmium plated to provide lubricity during installation. Male/female and keyway options are available.

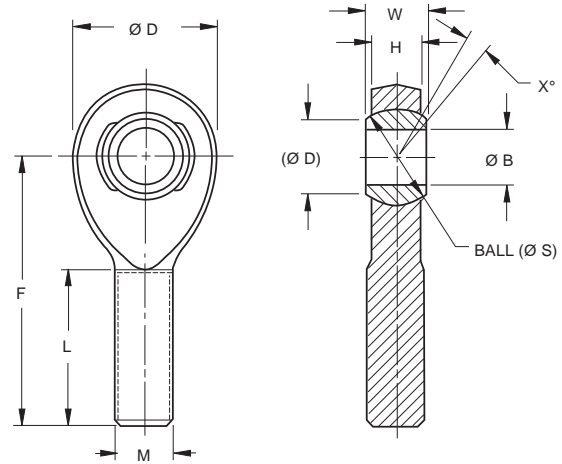
Materials

The ball material may be made from various materials including 440C, 52100 chrome plated, Stellite® 6 or PH13-8Mo to accommodate customer requirements.



MALE ROD END BEARING

- Male type, rod end
- High temperature -65°F to +600°F (-53.89°C to +315.56°C)
- Material
Ball: Cobalt Alloy per AMS 5387, HRC 37 minimum
Rod End Housing: CRES 15-5PH per AMS 5659
Cond H-1025
- Surface treatment
Ball O.D.: Solid film lubricant
Rod end body I.D.: Nitrided



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| MSSTMxxA | B | | D | | L | | F | | W | | H | | A | | S | | M | X° |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------|
| | +0.000, -0.005 +0.00, -0.13 | | +0.010, -0.010 +0.25, -.25 | | +0.030, -0.030 +0.76, -.76 | | +0.010, -0.010 +0.25, -.25 | | +0.000, -0.002 +0.00, -.05 | | +0.000, -0.020 +0.00, -.51 | | Ø Ref. | Ø Ref. | Ø Ball O.D. Ref. | Ø Ball O.D. Ref. | UNJF-3A | Min. |
| Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | |
| 03 | 0.1900 | 4.826 | 0.850 | 21.59 | 0.968 | 24.59 | 1.656 | 42.06 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.260 | 6.60 | 0.405 | 10.29 | 0.5300 | 13.462 | .3125-24 | 12 |
| 04 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 0.850 | 21.59 | 0.968 | 24.59 | 1.656 | 42.06 | 0.343 | 8.71 | 0.260 | 6.60 | 0.405 | 10.29 | 0.5300 | 13.462 | .3125-24 | 12 |
| 05 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 0.900 | 22.86 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 1.906 | 48.41 | 0.375 | 9.53 | 0.290 | 7.37 | 0.420 | 10.67 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | .3125-24 | 12 |
| 06 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 1.187 | 30.15 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 0.406 | 10.31 | 0.322 | 8.18 | 0.476 | 12.09 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | .3750-24 | 11 |
| 07 | 0.4375 | 11.113 | 1.095 | 27.81 | 1.280 | 32.51 | 2.125 | 53.98 | 0.437 | 11.10 | 0.353 | 8.97 | 0.530 | 13.46 | 0.6865 | 17.437 | .4375-20 | 10 |
| 08 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 1.332 | 33.83 | 1.468 | 37.29 | 2.560 | 65.02 | 0.500 | 12.70 | 0.405 | 10.29 | 0.641 | 16.28 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | .5000-20 | 9 |
| 10 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 1.535 | 38.99 | 1.560 | 39.62 | 2.780 | 70.61 | 0.625 | 15.88 | 0.515 | 13.08 | 0.740 | 18.80 | 0.9680 | 24.587 | .6250-18 | 9 |
| 12 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 1.890 | 48.01 | 1.687 | 42.85 | 3.062 | 77.77 | 0.750 | 19.05 | 0.610 | 15.49 | 0.921 | 23.39 | 1.1870 | 30.150 | .7500-18 | 9 |
| 14 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 2.210 | 56.13 | 2.000 | 50.80 | 3.560 | 90.42 | 0.875 | 22.23 | 0.718 | 18.24 | 0.978 | 24.84 | 1.3120 | 33.325 | .8750-14 | 9 |
| 16 | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 2.625 | 66.68 | 2.343 | 59.51 | 4.125 | 104.78 | 1.000 | 25.40 | 0.817 | 20.75 | 1.119 | 28.42 | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 1.2500-12 | 9 |

.002 inch max internal clearance (contact RBC engineering for reduced clearance design)

LOAD RATINGS

| PART NUMBER | Radial Static Limit Load | | Weight Approx. | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| | lbf. | N | lbs. | kg |
| MSSTM03A | 2,256 | 10,035 | 0.06 | 0.027 |
| MSSTM04A | 3,904 | 17,366 | 0.06 | 0.027 |
| MSSTM05A | 5,273 | 23,454 | 0.07 | 0.032 |
| MSSTM06A | 8,113 | 36,088 | 0.09 | 0.041 |
| MSSTM07A | 10,962 | 48,763 | 0.12 | 0.054 |
| MSSTM08A | 14,930 | 66,412 | 0.20 | 0.091 |
| MSSTM10A | 23,256 | 103,448 | 0.34 | 0.154 |
| MSSTM12A | 28,168 | 125,297 | 0.62 | 0.281 |
| MSSTM14A | 32,400 | 144,122 | 0.95 | 0.431 |
| MSSTM16A | 37,264 | 165,758 | 1.50 | 0.680 |

RBC Journal Bearings

SELF-LUBRICATING

AS81934 Plain Series

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| M81934/1 | Aluminum, Self-Lubricated, Plain Journal Series | 74 |
| M81934/1 | CRES, Self-Lubricated, Plain Journal Series | 75 |

AS81934 Flanged Series

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| M81934/2 | Aluminum, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 76 |
| M81934/2 | CRES, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 77 |

EN Standard Series

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| EN2285 | Aluminum, Self-Lubricated, Straight Journal Series | 78 |
| EN2286 | Aluminum, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 79 |
| EN2287 | CRES, Self-Lubricated, Straight Journal Series | 80 |
| EN2288 | CRES, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 81 |

High Temperature Plain/Flanged Series

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | High Temperature, Self-Lubricated, Straight Journal Series | 82 |
| | High Temperature, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 83 |

UNIFLON® HP Machinable Liner per AS81934

AS81934 Plain Series

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| M81934/1 | Aluminum, Machinable Liner, Plain Journal Series | 84 |
| M81934/1 | CRES, Machinable Liner, Plain Journal Series | 85 |

AS81934 Flanged Series

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| M81934/2 | Aluminum, Machinable Liner, Flanged Journal Series | 86 |
| M81934/2 | CRES, Machinable Liner, Flanged Journal Series | 87 |

Dyflon® Water Resistant Plain/Flanged Series

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Dyflon®, Self-Lubricated, Straight Journal Series | 88 |
| | Dyflon®, Self-Lubricated, Flanged Journal Series | 89 |

Standard Bushing Feature Page

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|----|
| | Standard Bushing Feature Page | 90 |
|--|-----------------------------------------|----|

Unlined Bushings

NAS Plain/Flanged Series

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| NAS76 | Unlined, Aluminum Bronze, Plain Bushing Series | 91 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| NAS77 | Unlined, Aluminum Bronze, Flanged Bushing Series | 92 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|

MS Plain/Flanged Series

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| MS14237 | Unlined, Aluminum Bronze, Plain Bushing Series | 93 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| MS14238 | Unlined, Aluminum Bronze, Flanged Bushing Series | 94 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|----|
| | Special Bushings Feature Page | 95 |
|--|-----------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------------|----|
| | Links and Assemblies Feature Page | 96 |
|--|---------------------------------------------|----|

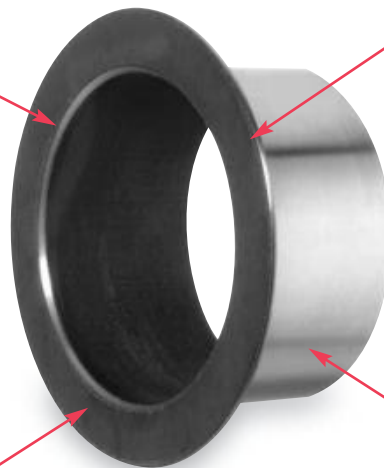
GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Liner System

Bushings series are equipped with a self-lubricating liner system to reduce friction and extend operating life.

Design Features

Light weight and of compact design, this bearing are available in various bores of 1/16 in. and lengths of 1/32 in. increments.



Construction

A bushing is designed in a straight (or plain) configuration or with a flange to accommodate a combination of radial and axial load.

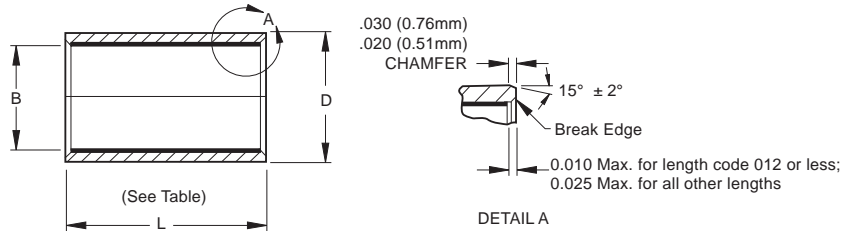
Materials

Typical bushing materials are 17-4PH and aluminum. Bearings may also be cadmium or zinc nickel plated as required. 440C and Inconel 718 are available as required.

M81934/1 ALUMINUM SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material and notes: Aluminum alloy, Cond. T8511 anodized or chemical-film treated
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| PBE(A) Dash No. | Part Numbers Aluminum | | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | Weight | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| | 06-382 Dash No. | M81934/1(A) Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 | -04 [†] | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .006 | .003 |
| 05 | -05 | -05 [†] | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .008 | .004 |
| 06 | -06 | -06 [†] | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .009 | .004 |
| 07 | -07 | -07 [†] | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .010 | .005 |
| 08 | -08 | -08 [†] | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .011 | .005 |
| 09 | -09 | -09 [†] | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .013 | .006 |
| 10 | -10 | -10 [†] | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .022 | .010 |
| 11 | -11 | -11 [†] | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .023 | .010 |
| 12 | -12 | -12 [†] | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .025 | .011 |
| 14 | -14 | -14 [†] | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .029 | .013 |
| 16 | -16 | -16 [†] | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 38.221 | .033 | .015 |
| 18 | -18 | -18 [†] | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .037 | .017 |
| 20 | -20 | -20 [†] | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 38.571 | .040 | .018 |
| 22 | -22 | -22 [†] | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .044 | .020 |
| 24 | -24 | -24 [†] | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .065 | .029 |
| 26 | -26 | -26 [†] | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .070 | .032 |
| 28 | -28 | -28 [†] | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .075 | .034 |
| 32 | -32 | -32 [†] | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .085 | .039 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below) [†]Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number PBE(A) 06-382 Dash No. Dash No. | Length: +.000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | |
| 04 -04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 -05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 -06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 -07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 -08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 -09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 -10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 -11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 -12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 -14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 -16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 -18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 -20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| 22 -22 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| 24 -24 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | |
| 26 -26 | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 28 -28 | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 32 -32 | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |

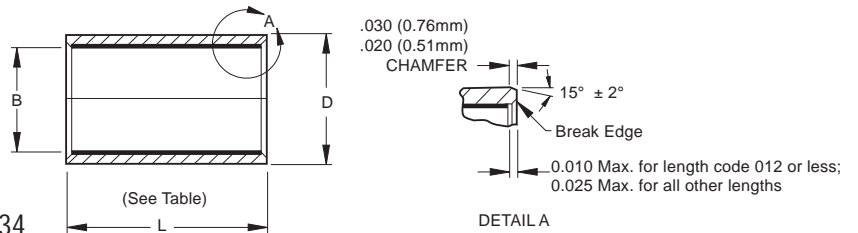
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long aluminum journal bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 06-382-04008 | PBE04A08 | M81934/1-04A008 |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 06-382-04008T | PBE04A08Q | M81934/1-04A008T |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81934/1 CRES SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material and notes: CRES 17-4PH,
Heat treated, Cond. H-1150 passivated
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers | | | Nominal Size | B | | D | | Weight | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| PBE(C) Dash No. | 06-282 Dash No. | M81934/1(C) Dash No. | | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm | |
| | | | | | + .000, - .0010 + .000, - .25 | | + .000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | L = 1.000 in. | L = 25.4 mm | |
| | | | | | | | | Ref. | | |
| 04 | -04 | -04[†] | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .006 | .003 |
| 05 | -05 | -05[†] | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .008 | .004 |
| 06 | -06 | -06[†] | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .009 | .004 |
| 07 | -07 | -07[†] | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .010 | .005 |
| 08 | -08 | -08[†] | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .011 | .005 |
| 09 | -09 | -09[†] | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .013 | .006 |
| 10 | -10 | -10[†] | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .022 | .010 |
| 11 | -11 | -11[†] | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .023 | .010 |
| 12 | -12 | -12[†] | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .025 | .011 |
| 14 | -14 | -14[†] | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .029 | .013 |
| 16 | -16 | -16[†] | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 38.221 | .033 | .015 |
| 18 | -18 | -18[†] | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .037 | .017 |
| 20 | -20 | -20[†] | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 38.571 | .040 | .018 |
| 22 | -22 | -22[†] | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .044 | .020 |
| 24 | -24 | -24[†] | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .065 | .029 |
| 26 | -26 | -26[†] | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .070 | .032 |
| 28 | -28 | -28[†] | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .075 | .034 |
| 32 | -32 | -32[†] | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .085 | .039 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below) [†]Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | | Length: + .000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PBE(C) Dash No. | 06-282 Dash No. | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | -04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | -05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | -06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | -07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | -08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | -09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | -10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | -11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | -18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | -20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | -22 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | -24 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | -26 | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | -28 | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | -32 | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | | | |

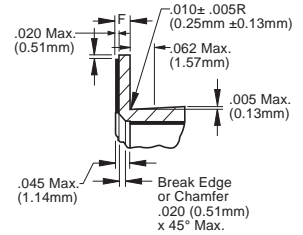
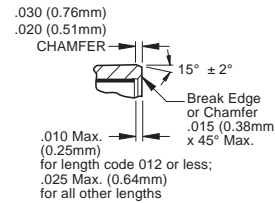
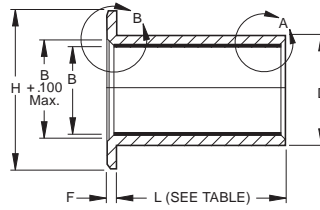
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long CRES journal bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 06-282-04008 | PBE0C08 | M81934/1-04C008 |
| Cadmium plating | 06-282-04008P | PBE04C08C | M81934/1-04C008P |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 06-282-04008Z | PBE04C08Z | M81934/1-04C008E |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 06-282-04008T | PBE04C08Q | M81934/1-04C008T |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81934/2 ALUMINUM SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934/2 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Flanged journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Aluminum alloy, Cond. T8511 anodized or chemical-film treated
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| FBE(A) Dash No. | Part Numbers Aluminum | | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | F | | H | | Aluminum Journal Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | | Flange Weight | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | 07-382 Dash No. | M81934/2(A) Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 | -04 ¹ | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .0625 | 1.588 | .750 | 19.05 | .009 | .004 | .003 | .001 |
| 05 | -05 | -05 ¹ | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .0625 | 1.588 | .812 | 20.62 | .011 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 06 | -06 | -06 ¹ | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .0625 | 1.588 | .875 | 22.22 | .012 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 07 | -07 | -07 ¹ | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .0625 | 1.588 | .937 | 23.80 | .013 | .006 | .003 | .001 |
| 08 | -08 | -08 ¹ | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .015 | .007 | .004 | .002 |
| 09 | -09 | -09 ¹ | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .017 | .008 | .004 | .002 |
| 10 | -10 | -10 ¹ | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .027 | .012 | .005 | .002 |
| 11 | -11 | -11 ¹ | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .030 | .014 | .007 | .003 |
| 12 | -12 | -12 ¹ | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .034 | .015 | .009 | .004 |
| 14 | -14 | -14 ¹ | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .038 | .017 | .009 | .004 |
| 16 | -16 | -16 ¹ | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .043 | .020 | .010 | .005 |
| 18 | -18 | -18 ¹ | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .0937 | 2.380 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .051 | .023 | .014 | .006 |
| 20 | -20 | -20 ¹ | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .058 | .026 | .018 | .008 |
| 22 | -22 | -22 ¹ | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .063 | .029 | .019 | .009 |
| 24 | -24 | -24 ¹ | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .084 | .038 | .018 | .008 |
| 26 | -26 | -26 ¹ | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.375 | 60.32 | .090 | .041 | .020 | .009 |
| 28 | -28 | -28 ¹ | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .098 | .044 | .023 | .010 |
| 32 | -32 | -32 ¹ | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.750 | 69.85 | .111 | .050 | .026 | .012 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below) ¹Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | Length: +.000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FBE(A) Dash No. | 07-382 Dash No. | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 04 | -04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | -05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | -06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | -07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | -08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | -09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | -10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | -11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | -18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | -20 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | -22 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | -24 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | -26 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | -28 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | -32 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | | | |

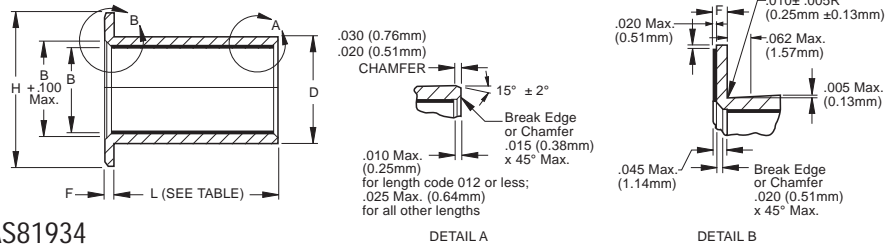
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long aluminum journal bearing | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 07-382-04008 | FBE04A08 | M81934/2-04A008 |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 07-382-04008T | FBE04A08O | M81934/2-04A008T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 07-382-04008U | FBE04A08U | M81934/2-04A008U |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

M81934/2 CRES SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934/2 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Flanged journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F. (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: CRES 17-4PH, heat treated,
Cond. H-1150 passivated
Liner: Fibriloid® or "E" Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers FBE()C Dash No. | CRES 07-282 Dash No. | M81934/2()C Dash No. | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | F | | H | | CRES Journal Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | | Flange Weight | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 | -04 ¹ | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .0625 | 1.588 | .750 | 19.05 | .009 | .004 | .003 | .001 |
| 05 | -05 | -05 ¹ | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .0625 | 1.588 | .812 | 20.62 | .011 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 06 | -06 | -06 ¹ | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .0625 | 1.588 | .875 | 22.22 | .012 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 07 | -07 | -07 ¹ | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .0625 | 1.588 | .937 | 23.80 | .013 | .006 | .003 | .001 |
| 08 | -08 | -08 ¹ | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .015 | .007 | .004 | .002 |
| 09 | -09 | -09 ¹ | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .017 | .008 | .004 | .002 |
| 10 | -10 | -10 ¹ | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .020 | .012 | .005 | .002 |
| 11 | -11 | -11 ¹ | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .030 | .014 | .007 | .003 |
| 12 | -12 | -12 ¹ | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .034 | .015 | .009 | .004 |
| 14 | -14 | -14 ¹ | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .038 | .017 | .009 | .004 |
| 16 | -16 | -16 ¹ | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .043 | .020 | .010 | .005 |
| 18 | -18 | -18 ¹ | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .0937 | 2.380 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .051 | .023 | .014 | .006 |
| 20 | -20 | -20 ¹ | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .058 | .026 | .018 | .008 |
| 22 | -22 | -22 ¹ | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .063 | .029 | .019 | .009 |
| 24 | -24 | -24 ¹ | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .084 | .038 | .018 | .008 |
| 26 | -26 | -26 ¹ | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.375 | 60.32 | .090 | .041 | .020 | .009 |
| 28 | -28 | -28 ¹ | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .098 | .044 | .023 | .010 |
| 32 | -32 | -32 ¹ | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.750 | 69.85 | .111 | .050 | .026 | .012 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below.) ¹Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | Length: + .000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|
| | FBE()C | 07-282 | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | |
| Dash No. | Dash No. | 6.35 | 7.14 | 7.94 | 8.73 | 9.52 | 11.11 | 12.70 | 14.29 | 15.88 | 17.46 | 19.05 | 22.22 | 25.40 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 34.92 | 38.10 | 41.28 | 44.45 | 47.62 | 50.80 | 53.98 | 57.15 | 60.32 | 63.50 | 69.85 | 76.20 | | |
| 04 | -04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | -05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | -06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | -07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | -08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | -09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | -10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | -11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | -18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | -20 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | -22 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | -24 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | |
| 26 | -26 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 28 | -28 | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | |
| 32 | -32 | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 |

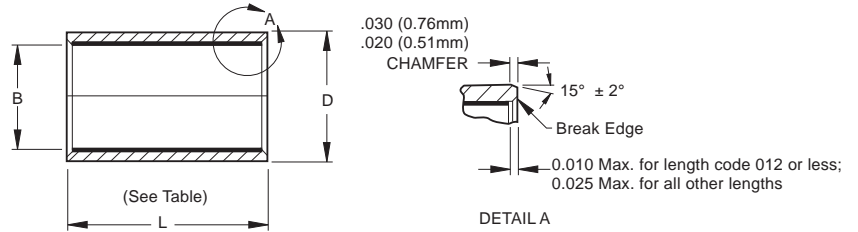
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long CRES journal bearing |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | 07-282-04008 FBE04C08 M81934/2-04C008 |
| Cadmium plating | 07-282-04008P FBE04C08C M81934/2-04C008P |
| Zinc Nickel plating | 07-282-04008Z FBE04C08Z M81934/2-04C008E |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | 07-282-04008T FBE04C08T M81934/2-04C008T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | 07-282-04008U FBE04C08U M81934/2-04C008U |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

EN 2285 ALUMINUM SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

European Standards

- Bushes (journal) type
- High temperature — low wear
-55°C to +163°C (-65°F to +325°F)
- Material and notes:
Aluminum alloy, Cond. T8511 anodized per MIL-A-8625, according to EN 2086, EN 2701 or EN 2704. Anodized per EN 2101A or EN 2284A
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81934, according to EN 2311



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

EN 2285 Aluminum Self-lubricated Straight Journal Bearing

| nom | B tol | nom | D tol p6 | Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | |
| | | | | L -0.1 -0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Mass in kg/1000 pcs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | +0.022 +0.004 | 10 | +0.024 -0.015 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | +0.027 +0.005 | 12 | +0.029 +0.018 | 1.1 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | +0.027 +0.005 | 14 | +0.029 +0.018 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | +0.027 +0.005 | 16 | +0.029 +0.018 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | +0.033 +0.006 | 19 | +0.035 +0.022 | | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | +0.033 +0.006 | 20 | +0.035 +0.022 | | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | +0.033 +0.006 | 22 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.5 | | 6.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | +0.04 +0.007 | 25 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | | | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | +0.04 +0.007 | 26 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | | 5.1 | 6.4 | | | 8.5 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | +0.04 +0.007 | 30 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | | 7.4 | 9.2 | | | 12.5 | 13.5 | 15.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | +0.04 +0.007 | 34 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | 12.4 | | | 16.6 | 18.2 | 20.7 | 23.2 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | +0.04 +0.007 | 36 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | 13.3 | | | 17.7 | 19.5 | 22.1 | | 26.5 | | | | | | |
| 32 | +0.048 +0.009 | 38 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | 14.0 | | | 18.7 | 20.5 | 23.5 | | 28.0 | 29.9 | | | | | |
| 35 | +0.048 +0.009 | 42 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | | | | 24.0 | 26.5 | 30.1 | | 36.0 | | | 42.2 | | | |
| 40 | +0.048 +0.009 | 48 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | 31.0 | | 39.0 | | 46.9 | | | 54.9 | 62.8 | | |
| 45 | +0.048 +0.009 | 52 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | | | 38.0 | | 45.6 | | | 53.1 | 60.7 | 68.2 | |
| 50 | +0.048 +0.009 | 58 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | | | | 48.7 | | 58.2 | | 67.7 | 77.3 | 86.8 | 96.4 |

Dimensions in millimeters

Load Calculations

Static radial limit load = 0.206B x (L-2) kN

Permissible dynamic load = Static radial limit load / 1.2 kN

Where:

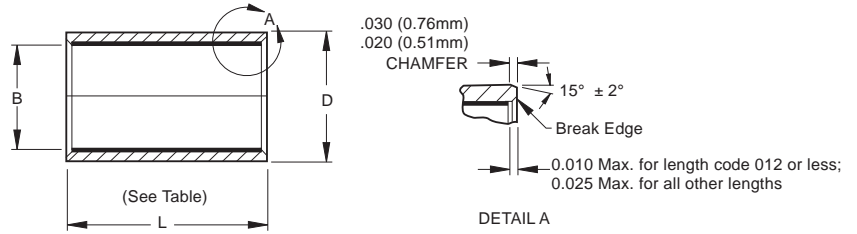
B = Bush bore

L = Bush length

EN 2287 CRES SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

European Standards

- Bushes (journal) type
- High temperature — low wear
-55°C to +163°C (-65°F to +325°F)
- Material and notes:
CRES 17-4PH, heat treated according to EN 3161 or EN 3490
Liner: Fibriloid® or “E” Uniflon® qualified to AS81934, according to EN 2311



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

EN 2287 Plain Series CRES

| nom | B tol | nom | D tol p6 | Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | | |
| | | | | L -0.1 -0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Mass in kg/1000 pcs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | +0.022 +0.004 | 10 | +0.024 -0.015 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | +0.027 +0.005 | 12 | +0.029 +0.018 | 3.0 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | +0.027 +0.005 | 14 | +0.029 +0.018 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | +0.027 +0.005 | 16 | +0.029 +0.018 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | +0.033 +0.006 | 19 | +0.035 +0.022 | | 6.7 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 12.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | +0.033 +0.006 | 20 | +0.035 +0.022 | | 7.1 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 14.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | +0.033 +0.006 | 22 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | 9.9 | 11.8 | 14.8 | | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | +0.04 +0.007 | 25 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | | 13.9 | 16.7 | 20.9 | | 27.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | +0.04 +0.007 | 26 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | | | 14.2 | 17.8 | | 23.7 | 26.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | +0.04 +0.007 | 30 | +0.035 +0.022 | | | | | 20.4 | 25.5 | | 34.0 | 37.4 | 42.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | +0.04 +0.007 | 34 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | | 34.5 | | 46.0 | 50.6 | 57.5 | 64.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | +0.04 +0.007 | 36 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | | | 36.7 | 49.0 | 53.8 | 61.2 | | 73.4 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | +0.048 +0.009 | 38 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | | 39.0 | | 51.9 | 57.1 | 64.9 | | 77.9 | 83.1 | | | | | | |
| 35 | +0.048 +0.009 | 42 | +0.042 +0.026 | | | | | | | | 66.6 | 73.5 | 83.6 | | 100.3 | | | 117.0 | | | | |
| 40 | +0.048 +0.009 | 48 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | 87.0 | | 108.8 | | 130.0 | | | 152.2 | 174.0 | | | |
| 45 | +0.048 +0.009 | 52 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | | | 105.0 | | 126.0 | | | 147.0 | 168.0 | 189.0 | | |
| 50 | +0.048 +0.009 | 58 | +0.051 +0.032 | | | | | | | | | | | | 133.5 | | | 160.0 | 186.9 | 214.0 | 240.3 | 267.0 |

Dimensions in millimeters

Load Calculations

Static radial limit load = 0.43B x (L-2) kN

Permissible dynamic load = Static radial limit load / 2.5 kN

Where:

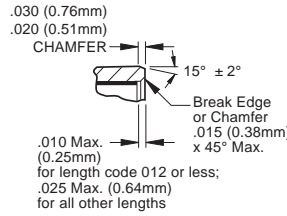
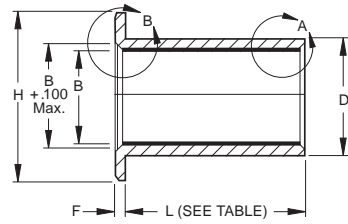
B = Bush bore

L = Bush length

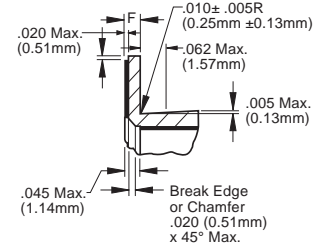
JOURNAL BEARINGS

HIGH-TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

- Flanged journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F
(-53.9°C to +315°C)
- Material:
CRES A-286
Liner: Fabroid® X



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Number | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | F | | H | | A286 Journal Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | | Flange Weight | |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 07-450-04-0(xx)† | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .0625 | 1.588 | .750 | 19.05 | .009 | .004 | .003 | .001 |
| 07-450-05-0(xx)† | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .0625 | 1.588 | .812 | 20.62 | .011 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 07-450-06-0(xx)† | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .0625 | 1.588 | .875 | 22.22 | .012 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 07-450-07-0(xx)† | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .0625 | 1.588 | .937 | 23.80 | .013 | .006 | .003 | .001 |
| 07-450-08-0(xx)† | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .015 | .007 | .004 | .002 |
| 07-450-09-0(xx)† | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .017 | .008 | .004 | .002 |
| 07-450-10-0(xx)† | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .027 | .012 | .005 | .002 |
| 07-450-11-0(xx)† | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .030 | .014 | .007 | .003 |
| 07-450-12-0(xx)† | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .034 | .015 | .009 | .004 |
| 07-450-14-0(xx)† | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .038 | .017 | .009 | .004 |
| 07-450-16-0(xx)† | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .043 | .020 | .010 | .005 |
| 07-450-18-0(xx)† | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .0937 | 2.380 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .051 | .023 | .014 | .006 |
| 07-450-20-0(xx)† | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .058 | .026 | .018 | .008 |
| 07-450-22-0(xx)† | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .063 | .029 | .019 | .009 |
| 07-450-24-0(xx)† | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .084 | .038 | .018 | .008 |
| 07-450-26-0(xx)† | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.375 | 60.32 | .090 | .041 | .020 | .009 |
| 07-450-28-0(xx)† | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .098 | .044 | .023 | .010 |
| 07-450-32-0(xx)† | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.750 | 69.85 | .111 | .050 | .026 | .012 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below.)

†Add length designations in 2 digits.

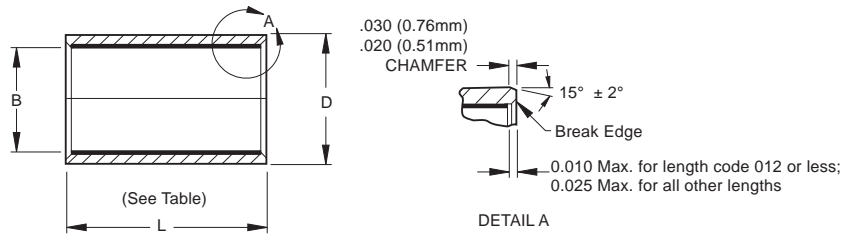
LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | Length: +.000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | |
| 07-450-04-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-05-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-06-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-07-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-08-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-10-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-11-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-12-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-14-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-16-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-18-0(xx) | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-20-0(xx) | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-22-0(xx) | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 07-450-24-0(xx) | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | | |
| 07-450-26-0(xx) | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 07-450-28-0(xx) | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 07-450-32-0(xx) | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

**HIGH-TEMPERATURE SELF-LUBRICATED
STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING**

- Journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +600°F
(-53.9°C to +315°C)
- Material:
CRES A-286
Liner: Fabroid® X



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Number | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | Journal Weight | |
|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs-in | kg-mm |
| | | | +.000, -.0010 +.000, -.25 | | ±.0005 ±.013 | | L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | |
| 06-450-04-(xxx)† | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .009 | .004 |
| 06-450-05-(xxx)† | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .011 | .005 |
| 06-450-06-(xxx)† | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .012 | .005 |
| 06-450-07-(xxx)† | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .013 | .006 |
| 06-450-08-(xxx)† | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .015 | .007 |
| 06-450-09-(xxx)† | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .017 | .008 |
| 06-450-10-(xxx)† | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .027 | .012 |
| 06-450-11-(xxx)† | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .030 | .014 |
| 06-450-12-(xxx)† | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .034 | .015 |
| 06-450-14-(xxx)† | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .038 | .017 |
| 06-450-16-(xxx)† | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .043 | .020 |
| 06-450-18-(xxx)† | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .051 | .023 |
| 06-450-20-(xxx)† | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .058 | .026 |
| 06-450-22-(xxx)† | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .063 | .029 |
| 06-450-24-(xxx)† | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .084 | .038 |
| 06-450-26-(xxx)† | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .090 | .041 |
| 06-450-28-(xxx)† | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .098 | .044 |
| 06-450-32-(xxx)† | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .111 | .050 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below.)

†Add length designations in 3 digits.

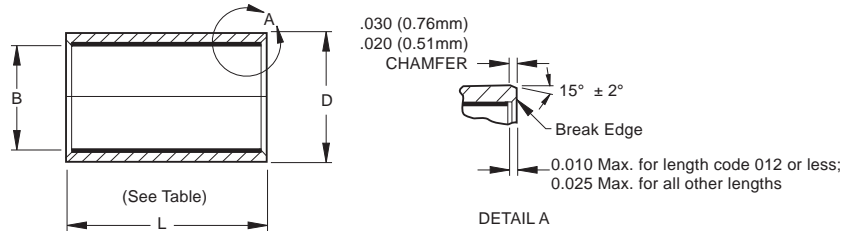
LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | Length: +.000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | |
| 06-450-04-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-05-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-06-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-07-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-08-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-09-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-10-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-11-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-12-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-14-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-16-0(xx) | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-18-0(xx) | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-20-0(xx) | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-22-0(xx) | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-450-24-0(xx) | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | | |
| 06-450-26-0(xx) | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 06-450-28-0(xx) | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 06-450-32-0(xx) | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |

MACHINABLE SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material and notes: Aluminum alloy, Cond. T8511 anodized, or chemical-film treated
Liner: HP Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers Aluminum | | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | Weight L = 1.000 in. I = 25.4 mm Ref. | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| PBHP(A) Dash No. | M81934/1(A) Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 ¹ | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .006 | .003 |
| 05 | -05 ¹ | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .008 | .004 |
| 06 | -06 ¹ | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .009 | .004 |
| 07 | -07 ¹ | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .010 | .005 |
| 08 | -08 ¹ | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .011 | .005 |
| 09 | -09 ¹ | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .013 | .006 |
| 10 | -10 ¹ | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .022 | .010 |
| 11 | -11 ¹ | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .023 | .010 |
| 12 | -12 ¹ | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .025 | .011 |
| 14 | -14 ¹ | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .029 | .013 |
| 16 | -16 ¹ | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .033 | .015 |
| 18 | -18 ¹ | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .037 | .017 |
| 20 | -20 ¹ | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .040 | .018 |
| 22 | -22 ¹ | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .044 | .020 |
| 24 | -24 ¹ | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .065 | .029 |
| 26 | -26 ¹ | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .070 | .032 |
| 28 | -28 ¹ | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .075 | .034 |
| 32 | -32 ¹ | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .085 | .039 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below.) ¹Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number | Length: +000, -.010 in./ +00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|
| PBHP(A) Dash No. | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | |
| 04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 |

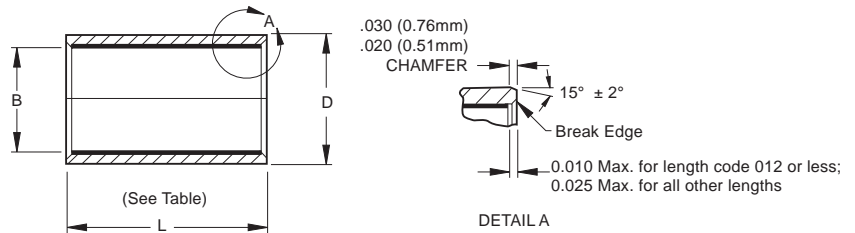
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long aluminum journal bearing | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | PBHP04A08 | M81934/1-04A008 |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | PBHP04A08Q | M81934/1-04A008T |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

MACHINABLE SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material and notes: CRES 17-4PH,
Heat treated, Cond. H-1150 passivated
Liner: HP Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers CRES | | Nominal Size | | B | | D | | Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| PBHP ()C Dash No. | M81934/1 ()C Dash No. | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 [†] | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .006 | .003 |
| 05 | -05 [†] | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .008 | .004 |
| 06 | -06 [†] | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .009 | .004 |
| 07 | -07 [†] | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .010 | .005 |
| 08 | -08 [†] | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .011 | .005 |
| 09 | -09 [†] | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .013 | .006 |
| 10 | -10 [†] | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .022 | .010 |
| 11 | -11 [†] | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .023 | .010 |
| 12 | -12 [†] | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .025 | .011 |
| 14 | -14 [†] | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .029 | .013 |
| 16 | -16 [†] | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .033 | .015 |
| 18 | -18 [†] | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .037 | .017 |
| 20 | -20 [†] | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .040 | .018 |
| 22 | -22 [†] | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .044 | .020 |
| 24 | -24 [†] | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .065 | .029 |
| 26 | -26 [†] | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .070 | .032 |
| 28 | -28 [†] | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .075 | .034 |
| 32 | -32 [†] | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .085 | .039 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below) [†]Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number PBHP ()C Dash No. | Length: +000, -.010 in./ +00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|
| | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | |
| 04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 |

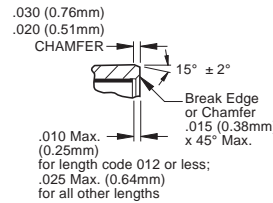
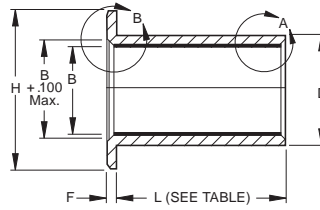
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long CRES journal bearing | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | PBHP0C08 | M81934/1-04C008 |
| Cadmium plating | PBHP04C08C | M81934/1-04C008P |
| Zinc Nickel plating | PBHP04C08Z | M81934/1-04C008E |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | PBHP04C08Q | M81934/1-04C008T |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

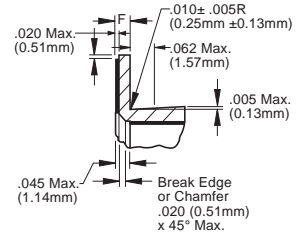
MACHINABLE SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934/2 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Flanged journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: Aluminum alloy, Cond. T8511 anodized or chemical-film treated
Liner: HP Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers Aluminum FBHP(A) M81934/2(A) Dash No. Dash No. | | Nominal Size | | B + .000, - .0010 + .000, -.25 | | D ± .0005 ± .013 | | F + .000, - .005 + .00, -.13 | | H + .000, - .020 + .00, -.51 | | Aluminum Journal Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | | Flange Weight | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm | lbs.-in | kg-mm |
| 04 | -04 [†] | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 | 6.388 | .3760 | 9.550 | .0625 | 1.588 | .750 | 19.05 | .009 | .004 | .003 | .001 |
| 05 | -05 [†] | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 | 7.976 | .4386 | 11.140 | .0625 | 1.588 | .812 | 20.62 | .011 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 06 | -06 [†] | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 | 9.563 | .5012 | 12.730 | .0625 | 1.588 | .875 | 22.22 | .012 | .005 | .003 | .001 |
| 07 | -07 [†] | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 | 11.151 | .5638 | 14.321 | .0625 | 1.588 | .937 | 23.80 | .013 | .006 | .003 | .001 |
| 08 | -08 [†] | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 | 12.738 | .6265 | 15.913 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.000 | 25.40 | .015 | .007 | .004 | .002 |
| 09 | -09 [†] | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 | 14.326 | .6892 | 17.506 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.125 | 28.58 | .017 | .008 | .004 | .002 |
| 10 | -10 [†] | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 | 15.913 | .8142 | 20.681 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.250 | 31.75 | .027 | .012 | .005 | .002 |
| 11 | -11 [†] | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 | 17.501 | .8767 | 22.268 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.375 | 34.92 | .030 | .014 | .007 | .003 |
| 12 | -12 [†] | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 | 19.088 | .9393 | 23.858 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.500 | 38.10 | .034 | .015 | .009 | .004 |
| 14 | -14 [†] | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 | 22.263 | 1.0645 | 27.038 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.625 | 41.28 | .038 | .017 | .009 | .004 |
| 16 | -16 [†] | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 | 25.438 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | .0625 | 1.588 | 1.750 | 44.45 | .043 | .020 | .010 | .005 |
| 18 | -18 [†] | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 | 28.613 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | .0937 | 2.380 | 1.875 | 47.62 | .051 | .023 | .014 | .006 |
| 20 | -20 [†] | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 | 31.788 | 1.4398 | 36.571 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.000 | 50.80 | .058 | .026 | .018 | .008 |
| 22 | -22 [†] | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 | 34.963 | 1.5648 | 39.746 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.125 | 53.98 | .063 | .029 | .019 | .009 |
| 24 | -24 [†] | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 | 38.138 | 1.7523 | 44.508 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.250 | 57.15 | .084 | .038 | .018 | .008 |
| 26 | -26 [†] | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 | 41.313 | 1.8773 | 47.683 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.375 | 60.32 | .090 | .041 | .020 | .009 |
| 28 | -28 [†] | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 | 44.488 | 2.0023 | 50.858 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.500 | 63.50 | .098 | .044 | .023 | .010 |
| 32 | -32 [†] | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 | 50.838 | 2.2523 | 57.208 | .0937 | 2.380 | 2.750 | 69.85 | .111 | .050 | .026 | .012 |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below) [†]Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

| Part Number FBHP(A) Dash No. | Length: +.000, -.010 in./ +.00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | |
| 04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | |
| 16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 |

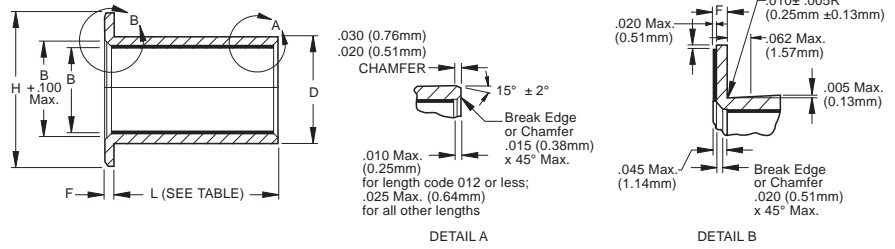
| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long aluminum journal bearing | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FBHP04A08 | M81934/2-04A008 |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | FBHP04A08C | M81934/2-04A008T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | FBHP04A08U | M81934/2-04A008U |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

MACHINABLE SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

AS81934/2 (formerly MIL-B-81934)

- Flanged journal type
- High temperature — low wear
-65°F to +325°F. (-53.9°C to +162.8°C)
- Material: CRES 17-4PH, heat treated,
Cond. H-1150 passivated
Liner: HP Uniflon® qualified to AS81934



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Numbers CRES | | Nominal Size | B | | D | | F | | H | | CRES Journal Weight L = 1.000 in. L = 25.4 mm Ref. | | Flange Weight | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| FBHP (C) Dash No. | M81934/2 (C) Dash No. | | + .000, - .0010 + .000, -.25 | in. mm | + .000, - .0005 + .000, -.013 | in. mm | + .000, - .005 + .00, -.13 | in. mm | + .000, - .020 + .00, -.51 | in. mm | lbs.-in. kg-mm | lbs.-in. kg-mm | | |
| 04 | -04 [†] | 1/4 | 6.350 | .2515 6.388 | .3760 9.550 | .0625 1.588 | .750 19.05 | .009 .004 | .003 .001 | | | | | |
| 05 | -05 [†] | 5/16 | 7.938 | .3140 7.976 | .4386 11.140 | .0625 1.588 | .812 20.62 | .011 .005 | .003 .001 | | | | | |
| 06 | -06 [†] | 3/8 | 9.525 | .3765 9.563 | .5012 12.730 | .0625 1.588 | .875 22.22 | .012 .005 | .003 .001 | | | | | |
| 07 | -07 [†] | 7/16 | 11.112 | .4390 11.151 | .5638 14.321 | .0625 1.588 | .937 23.80 | .013 .006 | .003 .001 | | | | | |
| 08 | -08 [†] | 1/2 | 12.700 | .5015 12.738 | .6265 15.913 | .0625 1.588 | 1.000 25.40 | .015 .007 | .004 .002 | | | | | |
| 09 | -09 [†] | 9/16 | 14.288 | .5640 14.326 | .6892 17.506 | .0625 1.588 | 1.125 28.58 | .017 .008 | .004 .002 | | | | | |
| 10 | -10 [†] | 5/8 | 15.875 | .6265 15.913 | .8142 20.681 | .0625 1.588 | 1.250 31.75 | .027 .012 | .005 .002 | | | | | |
| 11 | -11 [†] | 11/16 | 17.462 | .6890 17.501 | .8767 22.268 | .0625 1.588 | 1.375 34.92 | .030 .014 | .007 .003 | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 [†] | 3/4 | 19.050 | .7515 19.088 | .9393 23.858 | .0625 1.588 | 1.500 38.10 | .034 .015 | .009 .004 | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 [†] | 7/8 | 22.225 | .8765 22.263 | 1.0645 27.038 | .0625 1.588 | 1.625 41.28 | .038 .017 | .009 .004 | | | | | |
| 16 | -16 [†] | 1 | 25.400 | 1.0015 25.438 | 1.1898 30.221 | .0625 1.588 | 1.750 44.45 | .043 .020 | .010 .005 | | | | | |
| 18 | -18 [†] | 1 1/8 | 28.575 | 1.1265 28.613 | 1.3148 33.396 | .0937 2.380 | 1.875 47.62 | .051 .023 | .014 .006 | | | | | |
| 20 | -20 [†] | 1 1/4 | 31.750 | 1.2515 31.788 | 1.4398 36.571 | .0937 2.380 | 2.000 50.80 | .058 .026 | .018 .008 | | | | | |
| 22 | -22 [†] | 1 3/8 | 34.925 | 1.3765 34.963 | 1.5648 39.746 | .0937 2.380 | 2.125 53.98 | .063 .029 | .019 .009 | | | | | |
| 24 | -24 [†] | 1 1/2 | 38.100 | 1.5015 38.138 | 1.7523 44.508 | .0937 2.380 | 2.250 57.15 | .084 .038 | .018 .008 | | | | | |
| 26 | -26 [†] | 1 5/8 | 41.275 | 1.6265 41.313 | 1.8773 47.683 | .0937 2.380 | 2.375 60.32 | .090 .041 | .020 .009 | | | | | |
| 28 | -28 [†] | 1 3/4 | 44.450 | 1.7515 44.488 | 2.0023 50.858 | .0937 2.380 | 2.500 63.50 | .098 .044 | .023 .010 | | | | | |
| 32 | -32 [†] | 2 | 50.800 | 2.0015 50.838 | 2.2523 57.208 | .0937 2.380 | 2.750 69.85 | .111 .050 | .026 .012 | | | | | |

Add length designation in 1/32 in. increments. (See below.) [†]Add length designation.

LENGTH DESIGNATORS

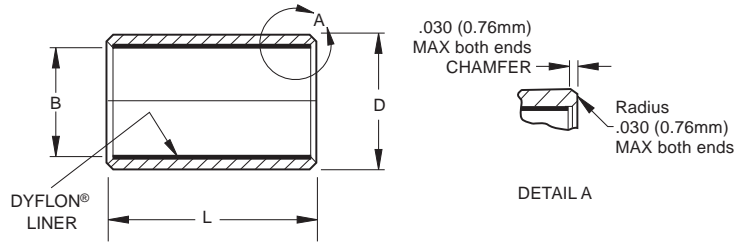
| Part Number | Length: +000, -.010 in./ +00, -.25mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| FBHP (C) Dash No. | 1/4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | | | |
| 04 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 88 | 96 | | | |

| Bearing configuration | Part number designations for a 0.250 in. bore and 0.250 in. long CRES journal bearing | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Base P/N (no options) | FBHP04C08 | M81934/2-04C008 |
| Cadmium plating | FBHP04C08C | M81934/2-04C008P |
| Zinc Nickel plating | FBHP04C08Z | M81934/2-04C008E |
| 1st oversize O.D. (0.010 in.) | FBHP04C08O | M81934/2-04C008T |
| 2nd oversize O.D. (0.020 in.) | FBHP04C08U | M81934/2-04C008U |

© 2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

DYFLON® WATER RESISTANT SELF-LUBRICATED STRAIGHT JOURNAL BEARING

- Journal type
- Low friction — low wear
-65°F to +250°F (-54°C to +121°C)
- Material:
CRES 17-4PH, heat treated
Liner: Dyflon® machinable



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

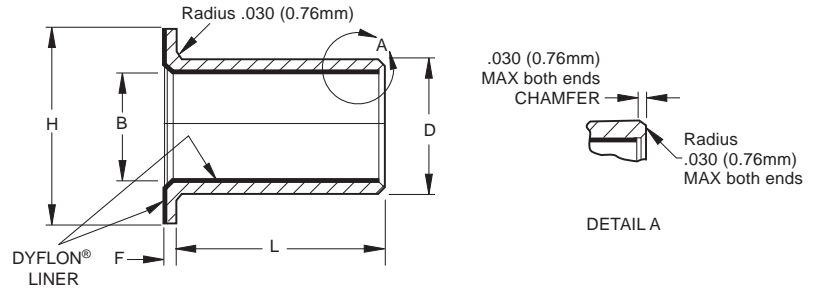
| Part Number DBS-xx-030 | B | | D | | L | | Weight Approx. | | Housing Bore Recommended Interference | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | + .000, - .0010 + .000, - .025 | | + .000, - .0005 + .000, - .013 | | + .000, - .005 + .000, - .13 | | | | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs. | kg | | |
| 4 | 0.2525 | 6.414 | 0.3765 | 9.563 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 0.0043 | 0.0020 | .0001 to .0011 in. | .003 to .028 mm |
| 5 | 0.3150 | 8.001 | 0.4390 | 11.151 | 0.312 | 7.925 | 0.0064 | 0.0029 | .0001 to .0011 in. | .003 to .028 mm |
| 6 | 0.3775 | 9.589 | 0.5640 | 14.326 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 0.0146 | 0.0066 | .0001 to .0011 in. | .003 to .028 mm |
| 7 | 0.4400 | 11.176 | 0.6265 | 15.913 | 0.437 | 11.100 | 0.0193 | 0.0088 | .0001 to .0011 in. | .003 to .028 mm |
| 8 | 0.5025 | 12.764 | 0.6890 | 17.501 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 0.0247 | 0.0112 | .0001 to .0011 in. | .003 to .028 mm |
| 9 | 0.5650 | 14.351 | 0.7515 | 19.088 | 0.562 | 14.275 | 0.0307 | 0.0139 | .0003 to .0015 in. | .008 to .038 mm |
| 10 | 0.6275 | 15.939 | 0.8765 | 22.263 | 0.625 | 15.875 | 0.0522 | 0.0237 | .0003 to .0015 in. | .008 to .038 mm |
| 12 | 0.7535 | 19.139 | 1.0020 | 25.451 | 0.750 | 19.050 | 0.0729 | 0.0331 | .0003 to .0015 in. | .008 to .038 mm |
| 14 | 0.8785 | 22.314 | 1.1270 | 28.626 | 0.875 | 22.225 | 0.0971 | 0.0441 | .0003 to .0015 in. | .008 to .038 mm |
| 16 | 1.0035 | 25.489 | 1.2520 | 31.801 | 1.000 | 25.400 | 0.1248 | 0.0566 | .0003 to .0015 in. | .008 to .038 mm |
| 18 | 1.1285 | 28.664 | 1.3770 | 34.976 | 1.125 | 28.575 | 0.1560 | 0.0707 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 20 | 1.2535 | 31.839 | 1.5020 | 38.151 | 1.250 | 31.750 | 0.1906 | 0.0864 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 22 | 1.3800 | 35.052 | 1.6275 | 41.339 | 1.375 | 34.925 | 0.2279 | 0.1034 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 24 | 1.5050 | 38.227 | 1.7525 | 44.514 | 1.500 | 38.100 | 0.2692 | 0.1221 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 26 | 1.6300 | 41.402 | 1.8775 | 47.689 | 1.625 | 41.275 | 0.3140 | 0.1424 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 28 | 1.7750 | 45.085 | 2.0025 | 50.864 | 1.750 | 44.450 | 0.3345 | 0.1517 | .0003 to .0017 in. | .008 to .043 mm |
| 30 | 1.8800 | 47.752 | 2.1275 | 54.039 | 1.875 | 47.625 | 0.4140 | 0.1878 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 32 | 2.0050 | 50.927 | 2.3775 | 60.389 | 2.000 | 50.800 | 0.7291 | 0.3307 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 36 | 2.2550 | 57.277 | 2.6275 | 66.739 | 2.250 | 57.150 | 0.9138 | 0.4145 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 40 | 2.5060 | 63.652 | 2.8775 | 73.089 | 2.500 | 63.500 | 1.1164 | 0.5064 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 44 | 2.7560 | 70.002 | 3.1275 | 79.439 | 2.750 | 69.850 | 1.3421 | 0.6087 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 48 | 3.0060 | 76.352 | 3.5025 | 88.964 | 3.000 | 76.200 | 2.1680 | 0.9834 | .0005 to .0020 in. | .013 to .051 mm |
| 52 | 3.2560 | 82.702 | *3.7525 | 95.314 | 3.250 | 82.550 | 2.5290 | 1.1471 | .0007 to .0025 in. | .018 to .064 mm |
| 56 | 3.5060 | 89.052 | *4.0025 | 101.664 | 3.500 | 88.900 | 2.9178 | 1.3235 | .0007 to .0025 in. | .018 to .064 mm |
| 60 | 3.7560 | 95.402 | *4.2525 | 108.014 | 3.750 | 95.250 | 3.3343 | 1.5124 | .0007 to .0025 in. | .018 to .064 mm |
| 64 | 4.0060 | 101.752 | *4.5025 | 114.364 | 4.000 | 101.600 | 3.7786 | 1.7139 | .0007 to .0025 in. | .018 to .064 mm |
| 68 | 4.2560 | 108.102 | *4.7525 | 120.714 | 4.250 | 107.950 | 4.2506 | 1.9280 | .0007 to .0025 in. | .018 to .064 mm |
| 72 | *4.5070 | 114.478 | **5.0031 | 127.079 | 4.500 | 114.300 | 4.7474 | 2.1534 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 76 | *4.7570 | 120.828 | **5.2531 | 133.429 | 4.750 | 120.650 | 5.2745 | 2.3925 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 80 | *5.0070 | 127.178 | **5.5031 | 139.779 | 5.000 | 127.000 | 5.8294 | 2.6441 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 88 | *5.5070 | 139.878 | **6.0031 | 152.479 | 5.500 | 139.700 | 7.0223 | 3.1852 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 96 | *6.0070 | 152.578 | **6.5031 | 165.179 | 6.000 | 152.400 | 8.3261 | 3.7766 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 104 | *6.5070 | 165.278 | **7.0031 | 177.879 | 6.500 | 165.100 | 9.7408 | 4.4183 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 112 | *7.0070 | 177.978 | **7.5031 | 188.579 | 7.000 | 177.800 | 11.2664 | 5.1103 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 120 | *7.5070 | 190.678 | **8.0031 | 203.279 | 7.500 | 190.500 | 12.9030 | 5.8527 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| 128 | *8.0070 | 203.378 | **8.5031 | 215.979 | 8.000 | 203.200 | 14.6504 | 6.6453 | .0007 to .0030 in. | .018 to .076 mm |
| | *+ .000, - .0020 + .000, - .051 | | *+ .000, - .0008 + .000, - .020 **+ .000, - .0010 + .000, - .025 | | | | | | | |

Available Journal Material options: 300 series stainless steel for salt water immersion, or aluminum for light weight.

JOURNAL BEARINGS

DYFLON® WATER RESISTANT SELF-LUBRICATED FLANGED JOURNAL BEARING

- Flanged journal type
- Low friction — low wear
-65°F to +250°F (-54°C to +121°C)
- Material:
CRES 17-4PH, heat treated
Liner: Dyflon® machinable



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Number DBSF-xx-130 | B | | D | | L | | F | | H | | Weight Approx. | Housing Bore Recommended Interference | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | +.000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | +.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | +.000, -.005 +.000, -.13 | | +.005, -.005 +.13, -.13 | | +.005, -.005 +.13, -.13 | | | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | | | |
| 4 | 0.2525 | 6.414 | 0.3765 | 9.563 | 0.375 | 9.525 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 0.0091 | 0.0041 | .0001 to .0011 in. .003 to .028 mm |
| 5 | 0.3150 | 8.001 | 0.4390 | 11.151 | 0.437 | 11.100 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.562 | 14.275 | 0.0120 | 0.0055 | .0001 to .0011 in. .003 to .028 mm |
| 6 | 0.3775 | 9.589 | 0.5640 | 14.326 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.625 | 15.875 | 0.0210 | 0.0095 | .0001 to .0011 in. .003 to .028 mm |
| 7 | 0.4400 | 11.176 | 0.6265 | 15.913 | 0.562 | 14.275 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.750 | 19.050 | 0.0288 | 0.0131 | .0001 to .0011 in. .003 to .028 mm |
| 8 | 0.5025 | 12.764 | 0.6890 | 17.501 | 0.625 | 15.875 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 0.875 | 22.225 | 0.0379 | 0.0172 | .0001 to .0011 in. .003 to .028 mm |
| 9 | 0.5650 | 14.351 | 0.7515 | 19.088 | 0.687 | 17.450 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 1.062 | 26.975 | 0.0515 | 0.0234 | .0003 to .0015 in. .008 to .038 mm |
| 10 | 0.6275 | 15.939 | 0.8765 | 22.263 | 0.750 | 19.050 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 1.188 | 30.175 | 0.0784 | 0.0356 | .0003 to .0015 in. .008 to .038 mm |
| 12 | 0.7535 | 19.139 | 1.0020 | 25.451 | 0.875 | 22.225 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 1.312 | 33.325 | 0.1027 | 0.0466 | .0003 to .0015 in. .008 to .038 mm |
| 14 | 0.8785 | 22.314 | 1.1270 | 28.626 | 1.000 | 25.400 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 1.500 | 38.100 | 0.1353 | 0.0614 | .0003 to .0015 in. .008 to .038 mm |
| 16 | 1.0035 | 25.489 | 1.2520 | 31.801 | 1.187 | 30.150 | 0.125 | 3.175 | 1.750 | 44.450 | 0.1856 | 0.0842 | .0003 to .0015 in. .008 to .038 mm |
| 18 | 1.1285 | 28.664 | 1.3770 | 34.976 | 1.312 | 33.325 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 1.890 | 48.006 | 0.2472 | 0.1121 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 20 | 1.2535 | 31.839 | 1.5020 | 38.151 | 1.437 | 36.500 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.015 | 51.181 | 0.2894 | 0.1313 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 22 | 1.3800 | 35.052 | 1.6275 | 41.339 | 1.562 | 39.675 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.140 | 54.356 | 0.3341 | 0.1515 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 24 | 1.5050 | 38.227 | 1.7525 | 44.514 | 1.687 | 42.850 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.265 | 57.531 | 0.3830 | 0.1737 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 26 | 1.6300 | 41.402 | 1.8775 | 47.689 | 1.812 | 46.025 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.390 | 60.706 | 0.4353 | 0.1975 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 28 | 1.7750 | 45.085 | 2.0025 | 50.864 | 2.000 | 50.800 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.515 | 63.881 | 0.4726 | 0.2144 | .0003 to .0017 in. .008 to .043 mm |
| 30 | 1.8800 | 47.752 | 2.1275 | 54.039 | 2.215 | 56.261 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 2.640 | 67.056 | 0.5841 | 0.2650 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 32 | 2.0050 | 50.927 | 2.3775 | 60.389 | 2.375 | 60.325 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 3.000 | 76.200 | 0.9954 | 0.4515 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 36 | 2.2550 | 57.277 | 2.6275 | 66.739 | 2.625 | 66.675 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 3.250 | 82.550 | 1.2077 | 0.5478 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 40 | 2.5060 | 63.652 | 2.8775 | 73.089 | 2.875 | 73.025 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 3.500 | 88.900 | 1.4375 | 0.6520 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 44 | 2.7560 | 70.002 | 3.1275 | 79.439 | 3.125 | 79.375 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 3.750 | 95.250 | 1.6906 | 0.7669 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 48 | 3.0060 | 76.352 | 3.5025 | 88.964 | 3.375 | 85.725 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 4.000 | 101.600 | 2.5804 | 1.1704 | .0005 to .0020 in. .013 to .051 mm |
| 52 | 3.2560 | 82.702 | *3.7525 | 95.314 | 3.625 | 92.075 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 4.250 | 107.950 | 2.9716 | 1.3479 | .0007 to .0025 in. .018 to .064 mm |
| 56 | 3.5060 | 89.052 | *4.0025 | 101.664 | 3.875 | 98.425 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 4.500 | 114.300 | 3.3905 | 1.5379 | .0007 to .0025 in. .018 to .064 mm |
| 60 | 3.7560 | 95.402 | *4.2525 | 108.014 | 4.125 | 104.775 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 4.750 | 120.650 | 3.8372 | 1.7405 | .0007 to .0025 in. .018 to .064 mm |
| 64 | 4.0060 | 101.752 | *4.5025 | 114.364 | 4.375 | 111.125 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 5.000 | 127.000 | 4.3117 | 1.9557 | .0007 to .0025 in. .018 to .064 mm |
| 68 | 4.2560 | 108.102 | *4.7525 | 120.714 | 4.625 | 117.475 | 0.187 | 4.750 | 5.250 | 133.350 | 4.8139 | 2.1835 | .0007 to .0025 in. .018 to .064 mm |
| 72 | *4.5070 | 114.478 | **5.0031 | 127.079 | 4.875 | 123.825 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 5.500 | 139.700 | 5.4141 | 2.4558 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 76 | *4.7570 | 120.828 | **5.2531 | 133.429 | 5.125 | 130.175 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 5.750 | 146.050 | 5.9749 | 2.7102 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 80 | *5.0070 | 127.178 | **5.5031 | 139.779 | 5.375 | 136.525 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 6.000 | 152.400 | 6.5635 | 2.9771 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 88 | *5.5070 | 139.878 | **6.0031 | 152.479 | 5.875 | 149.225 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 6.500 | 165.100 | 7.8237 | 3.5487 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 96 | *6.0070 | 152.578 | **6.5031 | 165.179 | 6.375 | 161.925 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 7.000 | 177.800 | 9.1948 | 4.1707 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 104 | *6.5070 | 165.278 | **7.0031 | 177.879 | 6.875 | 174.625 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 7.500 | 190.500 | 10.6769 | 4.8429 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 112 | *7.0070 | 177.978 | **7.5031 | 188.579 | 7.375 | 187.325 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 8.000 | 203.200 | 12.2698 | 5.5655 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 120 | *7.5070 | 190.678 | **8.0031 | 203.279 | 7.875 | 200.025 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 8.500 | 215.900 | 13.9736 | 6.3383 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| 128 | *8.0070 | 203.378 | **8.5031 | 215.979 | 8.375 | 212.725 | 0.250 | 6.350 | 9.000 | 228.600 | 15.7884 | 7.1615 | .0007 to .0030 in. .018 to .076 mm |
| | *+.000, -.0020 +.000, -.051 | | *+.000, -.0008 +.000, -.020 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **+.000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | | | | | | | | | |

Available Journal Material options: 300 series stainless steel for salt water immersion, or aluminum for light weight.

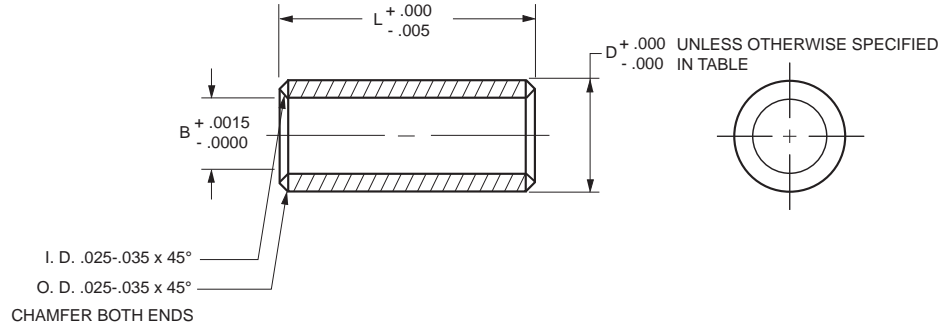
Standard RBC Unlined Bushings



- **NAS Approvals**
- **Mil-Spec Approvals**
- **Numerous OEM Approvals**

NAS76 UNLINED STRAIGHT BUSHINGS

- Material options: Aluminum bronze, beryllium copper
- Finish options: Cadmium plating
- A final size (FS) option is available. Parts are manufactured to customer's required dimensions



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

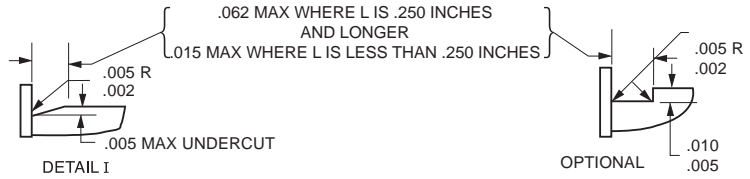
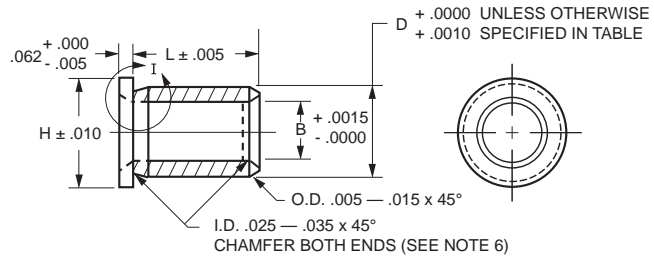
| Part Number NAS76 | B | | D | | Weight | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | +.0015, -.0000 +.038, -.000 | | +.000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | Approx. (Assume 1 in. Length) | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs. | kg |
| NAS76A3-xxx | 0.1900 | 4.826 | *0.3136 | 7.965 | 0.0138 | 0.0062 |
| NAS76A4-xxx | 0.2500 | 6.350 | *0.3761 | 9.553 | 0.0175 | 0.0079 |
| NAS76A5-xxx | 0.3125 | 7.938 | *0.4386 | 11.140 | 0.0209 | 0.0095 |
| NAS76A6-xxx | 0.3750 | 9.525 | **0.5013 | 12.733 | 0.0244 | 0.0111 |
| NAS76A7-xxx | 0.4375 | 11.113 | **0.5638 | 14.321 | 0.0279 | 0.0127 |
| NAS76A8-xxx | 0.5000 | 12.700 | ***0.6265 | 15.913 | 0.0315 | 0.0143 |
| NAS76A9-xxx | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.6892 | 17.506 | 0.0350 | 0.0159 |
| NAS76A10-xxx | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 0.8142 | 20.681 | 0.0605 | 0.0274 |
| NAS76A11-xxx | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.8767 | 22.268 | 0.0657 | 0.0298 |
| NAS76A12-xxx | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 0.9393 | 23.858 | 0.0710 | 0.0322 |
| NAS76A14-xxx | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.0648 | 27.046 | 0.0818 | 0.0371 |
| NAS76A16-xxx | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | 0.0923 | 0.0419 |
| NAS76A18-xxx | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | 0.1028 | 0.0466 |
| NAS76A20-xxx | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 1.4399 | 36.573 | 0.1134 | 0.0514 |
| | | | *+.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | | |
| | | | **+.000, -.0007 +.000, -.018 | | | |
| | | | ***+.000, -.0008 +.000, -.020 | | | |

Available journal material options:
A=Aluminum bronze alloy 642 per AMS 4640 (shown above)
B=Beryllium copper per QQ-C-530
xxx: Length Code= First Digit in whole inches.
Last two digits in 32nds of an inch.
(ex: -.025 = .7813 in.)

JOURNAL
BEARINGS

NAS77 UNLINED FLANGED BUSHINGS

- Material options: Aluminum bronze, beryllium copper, alloy steel, CRES
- Finish options: Cadmium plating, aluminum coating
- A final size (FS) option is available. Parts are manufactured to customer's required dimensions



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

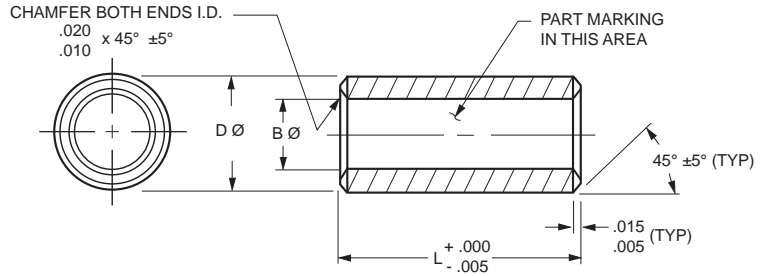
| Part Number | B | | D | | F | | H | | Weight | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | +.0015, -.0000 +.038, -.000 | | +.000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | +.000, -.005 +.00, -.13 | | +.010, -.010 +.25, -.25 | | Approx. (Assume 1 in. Length) | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs. | kg |
| NAS77A3-xxx | 0.1900 | 4.826 | *0.3136 | 7.965 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.437 | 11.100 | 0.0147 | 0.0067 |
| NAS77A4-xxx | 0.2500 | 6.350 | *0.3761 | 9.553 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 0.0186 | 0.0084 |
| NAS77A5-xxx | 0.3125 | 7.938 | *0.4386 | 11.140 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.562 | 14.275 | 0.0222 | 0.0101 |
| NAS77A6-xxx | 0.3750 | 9.525 | **0.5013 | 12.733 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.625 | 15.875 | 0.0259 | 0.0117 |
| NAS77A7-xxx | 0.4375 | 11.113 | **0.5638 | 14.321 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.687 | 17.450 | 0.0295 | 0.0134 |
| NAS77A8-xxx | 0.5000 | 12.700 | ***0.6265 | 15.913 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.750 | 19.050 | 0.0332 | 0.0151 |
| NAS77A9-xxx | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 0.6892 | 17.506 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 0.812 | 20.625 | 0.0369 | 0.0167 |
| NAS77A10-xxx | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 0.8142 | 20.681 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.000 | 25.400 | 0.0639 | 0.0290 |
| NAS77A11-xxx | 0.6875 | 17.463 | 0.8767 | 22.268 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.062 | 26.975 | 0.0693 | 0.0315 |
| NAS77A12-xxx | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 0.9393 | 23.858 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.125 | 28.575 | 0.0749 | 0.0340 |
| NAS77A14-xxx | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 1.0648 | 27.046 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.250 | 31.750 | 0.0860 | 0.0390 |
| NAS77A16-xxx | 1.0000 | 25.400 | 1.1898 | 30.221 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.375 | 34.925 | 0.0970 | 0.0440 |
| NAS77A18-xxx | 1.1250 | 28.575 | 1.3148 | 33.396 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.500 | 38.100 | 0.1080 | 0.0490 |
| NAS77A20-xxx | 1.2500 | 31.750 | 1.4399 | 36.573 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.625 | 41.275 | 0.1190 | 0.0540 |
| NAS77A22-xxx | 1.3750 | 34.925 | 1.5649 | 39.748 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.750 | 44.450 | 0.1300 | 0.0590 |
| NAS77A24-xxx | 1.5000 | 38.100 | 1.6899 | 42.923 | 0.062 | 1.575 | 1.875 | 47.625 | 0.1410 | 0.0639 |
| | *+.000, -.0020 +.000, -.051 | | *+.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | | | | | | |
| | | | **+.000, -.0007 +.000, -.018 | | | | | | | |
| | | | ***+.000, -.0008 +.000, -.020 | | | | | | | |

Available journal material options:
 A=Aluminum bronze alloy 642 per AMS 4640 (shown above)
 S=Steel alloy 4130 per AMS-S-6758
 C=CRES type 17-4PH per AMS 5643
 B=Beryllium copper per ASTM-B-196
 xxx: Length in .010 increments (ex: -025 = .25 in.)

JOURNAL BEARINGS

MS14237 UNLINED STRAIGHT BUSHINGS

- Material options: CRES, alloy steel, aluminum bronze, beryllium copper
- Finish options: Cadmium plating, zinc nickel plating, IVD aluminum coating
- A final size (FS) option is available. Parts are manufactured to customer's required dimensions



SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS — TOLERANCES

| Part Number | B | | D | | Weight | | Interference Fit (Ref.) |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | +.007, -.000 +.180, -.000 | | +.000, -.0005 +.000, -.013 | | Approx. (Assume 1 in. Length) | | |
| | in. | mm | in. | mm | lbs. | kg | |
| MS14237C03-xxx | 0.1770 | 4.496 | 0.3142 | 7.981 | 0.0149 | 0.0068 | .0004/.0017 in. .003/.028 mm |
| MS14237C04-xxx | *0.2350 | 5.969 | 0.3767 | 9.568 | 0.0192 | 0.0087 | .0004/.0017 in. .003/.028 mm |
| MS14237C05-xxx | *0.2990 | 7.595 | 0.4393 | 11.158 | 0.0229 | 0.0104 | .0005/.0018 in. .013/.046 mm |
| MS14237C06-xxx | *0.3560 | 9.042 | *0.5020 | 12.751 | 0.0277 | 0.0126 | .0005/.0020 in. .013/.051 mm |
| MS14237C07-xxx | 0.4210 | 10.693 | *0.5646 | 14.341 | 0.0313 | 0.0142 | .0005/.0021 in. .013/.053 mm |
| MS14237C08-xxx | 0.4830 | 12.268 | **0.6272 | 15.931 | 0.0354 | 0.0161 | .0005/.0022 in. .013/.056 mm |
| MS14237C10-xxx | 0.6080 | 15.443 | ***0.8150 | 20.701 | 0.0655 | 0.0297 | .0006/.0025 in. .015/.064 mm |
| MS14237C12-xxx | **0.7320 | 18.593 | ***0.9400 | 23.876 | 0.0773 | 0.0351 | .0006/.0025 in. .015/.064 mm |
| MS14237C14-xxx | **0.8570 | 21.768 | ***1.0651 | 27.054 | 0.0889 | 0.0403 | .0006/.0026 in. .015/.066 mm |
| MS14237C16-xxx | **0.9820 | 24.943 | ***1.1901 | 30.229 | 0.1005 | 0.0456 | .0006/.0026 in. .015/.066 mm |
| MS14237C18-xxx | **1.1070 | 28.118 | ***1.3151 | 33.404 | 0.1120 | 0.0508 | .0006/.0026 in. .015/.066 mm |
| MS14237C20-xxx | **1.2320 | 31.293 | ***1.4401 | 36.579 | 0.1236 | 0.0561 | .0006/.0026 in. .015/.066 mm |
| | *+.008, -.000 +.200, -.000 | | *+.000, -.0007 +.000, -.020 **+.000, -.0008 +.000, -.025 ***+.000, -.0010 +.000, -.025 | | | | |

Available journal material options:
 C=CRES 17-4PH per AMS 5643 (shown above)
 S=Steel alloy 4130 per Mil-S-6758
 A=Aluminum nickel bronze per AMS 4640
 B=Beryllium copper per QQ-C-530
 xxx: Length in .010 increments (ex: -.025 = .25 in.)

JOURNAL BEARINGS

Special RBC Unlined Bushings



- **Exotic Materials**
- **Customized Product Configuration**
- **State-of-the-Art Precision Machinery and Measurement Instruments**
- **Quality System Approvals: D1-9000
ISO 9002
Customer Approvals**

RBC Links and Assemblies

GENERAL FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Adjustable

A link allows for the use of metal-to-metal greased, solid film lubricant, Teflon[®] lined, loader slot, and split ball constructions.

Weldment Options

Allow for weight savings. Some weldments are capable of up to 1000°F (540°C) applications.



Materials

17-4PH, 15-5PH, PH13-8Mo, Titanium, Inconel[®] 718, with many coating options available.

Design Features

Links may be straight, curved (in more than one plane). Complex forms are possible.

Applications may be for static mounts or dynamic push-pull control rod linkages.

Configurations

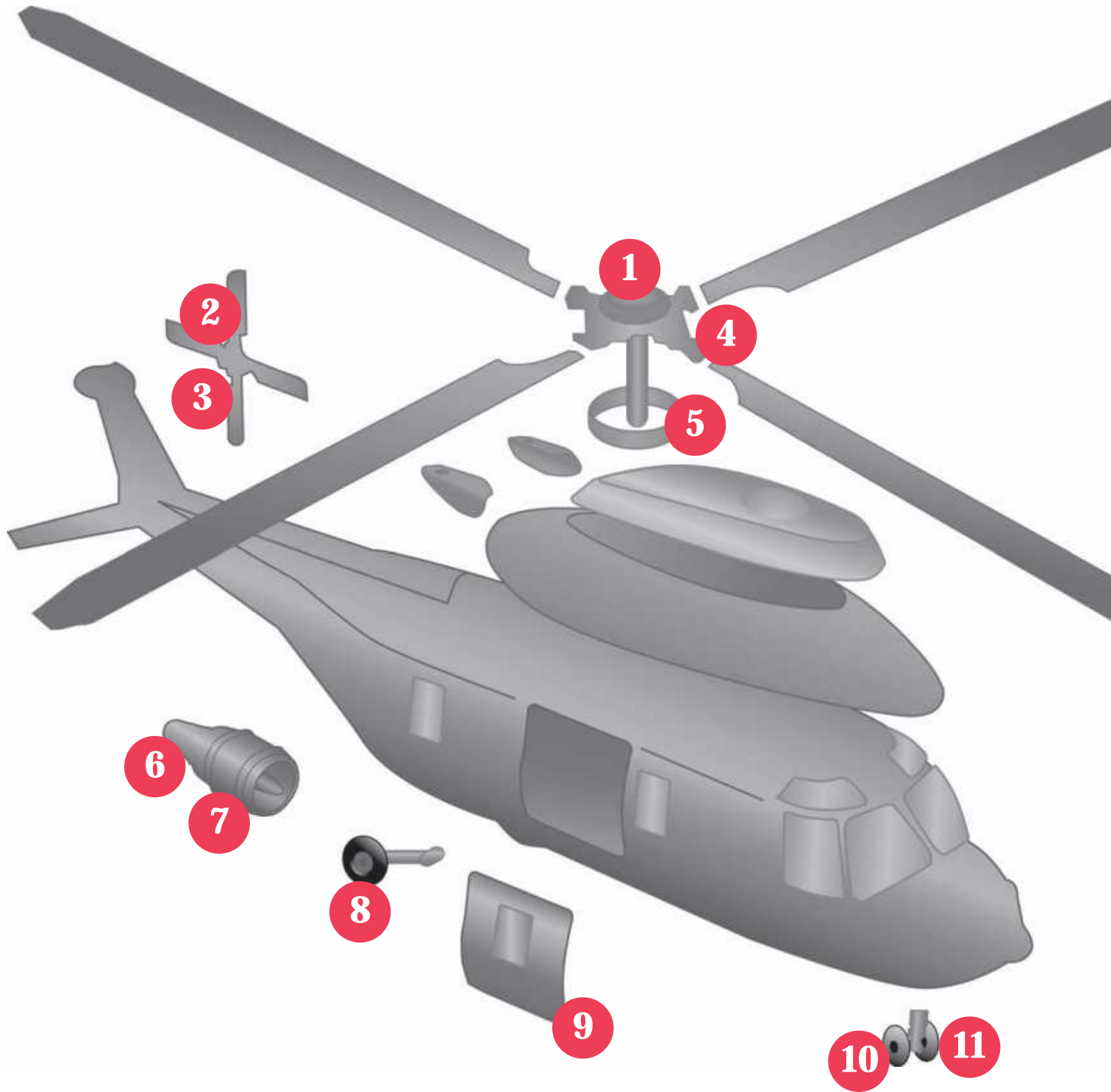
Integral bearing/link configurations are possible to save space and weight. Link configurations available from round bar, tube, hex stock turnbuckles, flat bar, stampings, forgings, and castings.

Teflon[®] is a registered trademark of DuPont.

Inconel[®] is a registered trademark of Alloys International, Inc. and The International Nickel Company, Inc.

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Helicopter Applications



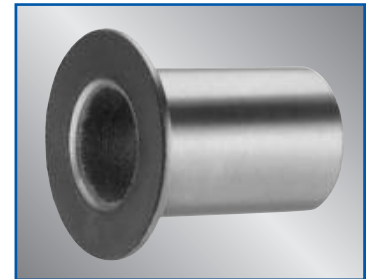
AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS



1. Main Rotor Bearings



5. Main Rotor Swashplate Slider Bearings



9 & 10. Self-lubricating Bushings for Doors and Landing Gear



2. Tail Rotor Pitch Link Bearings



6. Engine Gear Box and Transmission Bearings



11. Landing Gear Bearings



3. Tail Rotor Bearings

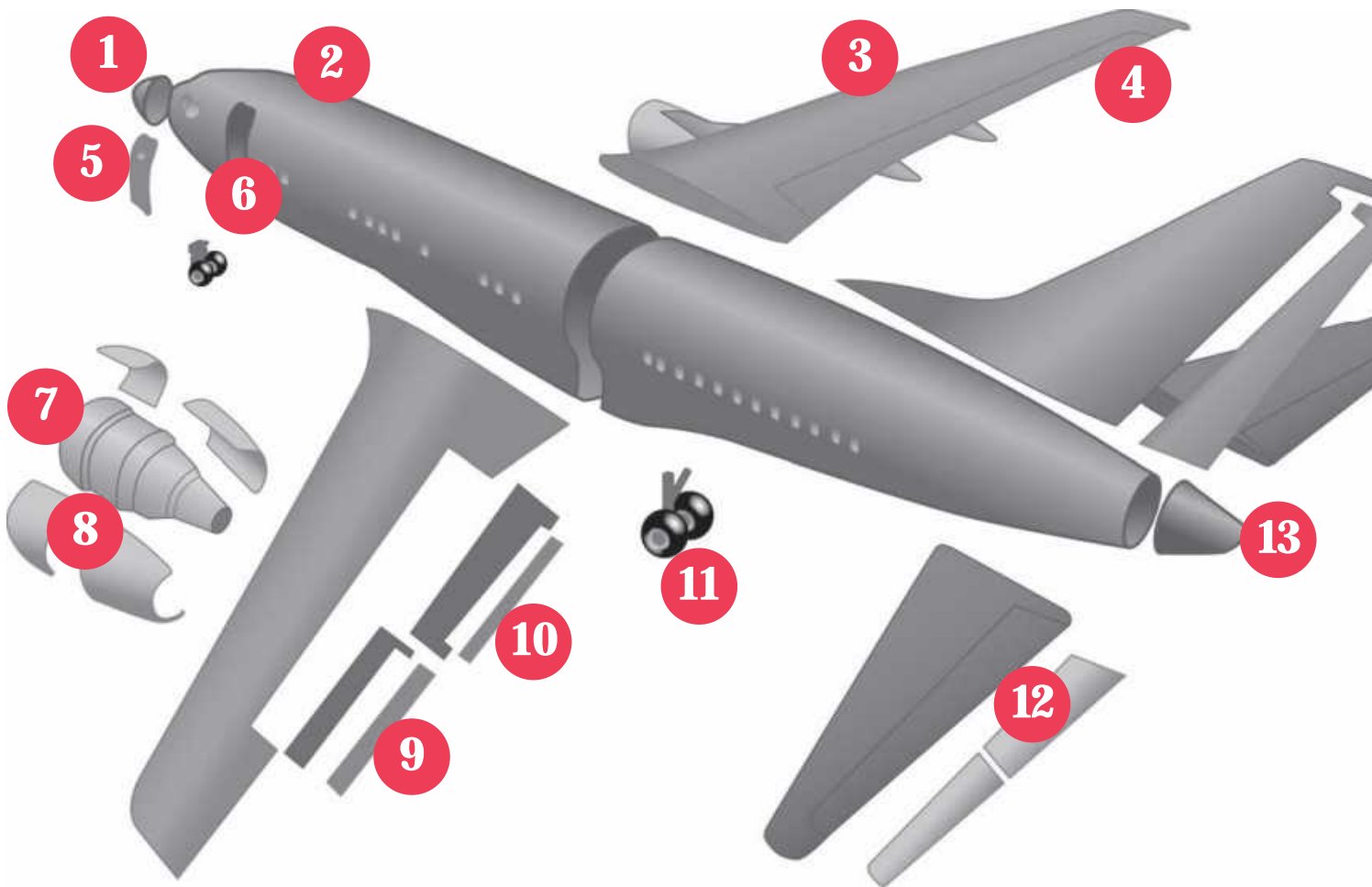


7 & 8. Rod Ends, Sphericals, and Journal Bearings for Landing Gear and Engines



4. Main Rotor Pitch Link Bearings

Airframe Applications



AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS



1. Radar Gimbal Thin Section Bearings



2. Stowage Bin Support Bearings



3. Airframe Control Bearings

©2008, 2011, 2016 RBC Bearings Incorporated. All rights reserved.



4. Spherical Plain and Ball Bearing Rod Ends used in Actuator and Aircraft Control Linkages



7. Engine Bearings



10. Track Rollers



11. Landing Gear Trunnion Bearings



5. Door Locking Mechanism and Landing Gear Bushings, Actuator Bearings



8. Thrust Reverser Linkage Bearings



12. Horizontal Stabilizer Bearings



6. Door Linkage Bearings



9. Ball and Roller Rod Ends used on Control Surfaces



13. APU Bearings

CONVERSION TABLES

TO CONVERT FROM TO MULTIPLY BY

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Acceleration | | | |
| foot/second ² | meter/second ² | m/s ² | 0.3048 |
| inch/second ² | meter/second ² | m/s ² | 0.0254 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Area | | | |
| foot ² | meter ² | m ² | 0.09290304 |
| inch ² | meter ² | m ² | 0.00064516 |
| inch ² | millimeter ² | mm ² | 645.16 |
| yard ² | meter ² | m ² | 0.836127 |
| mile ² (U.S. statute) | meter ² | m ² | 2589988 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| Bending Moment or Torque | | | |
| dyne-centimeter | newton-meter | N · m | 0.0000001 |
| kilogram-force-meter | newton-meter | N · m | 9.806650 |
| pound-force-inch | newton-meter | N · m | 0.1129848 |
| pound-force-foot | newton-meter | N · m | 1.355818 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----|----------|
| Energy | | | |
| B.T.U. (International Table) | joule | J | 1055.056 |
| foot-pound-force | joule | J | 1.355818 |
| kilowatt-hour | megajoule | MJ | 3.6 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|----------|
| Force | | | |
| kilogram-force | newton | N | 9.806650 |
| kilopond-force | newton | N | 9.806650 |
| pound-force (lbf avoiddupois) | newton | N | 4.448222 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|----|----------|
| Length | | | |
| fathom | meter | m | 1.8288 |
| foot | meter | m | 0.3048 |
| inch | millimeter | mm | 25.4 |
| microinch | micrometer | um | 0.0254 |
| micron (μm) | millimeter | mm | 0.0010 |
| mile (U.S. statute) | meter | m | 1609.344 |
| yard | meter | m | 0.9144 |
| nautical mile (UK) | meter | m | 1853.18 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|
| Mass | | | |
| Kilogram-force-second ² /meter (mass) | kilogram | kg | 9.806650 |
| kilogram-mass | kilogram | kg | 1.0 |
| pound-mass | kilogram | kg | 0.4535924 |
| ton (long, 2240 lbm) | kilogram | kg | 1016.047 |
| ton (short, 2000 lbm) | kilogram | kg | 907.1847 |
| tonne | kilogram | kg | 1000.000 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----|----------|
| Power | | | |
| B.T.U. (International Table)/hour | watt | W | 0.293071 |
| B.T.U. (International Table)/minute | watt | W | 17.58426 |
| horsepower (550 ft lbf/s) | kilowatt | kW | 0.745700 |
| B.T.U. (thermochemical)/minute | watt | W | 17.57250 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|
| Pressure or Stress (Force/Area) | | | |
| newton/meter ² | pascal | Pa | 1.0000 |
| kilogram-force/centimeter ² | pascal | Pa | 98066.50 |
| kilogram-force/meter ² | pascal | Pa | 9.806650 |
| kilogram-force/millimeter ² | pascal | Pa | 9806650 |
| pound-force/foot ² | pascal | Pa | 47.88026 |
| pound-force/inch ² (psi) | megapascal | MPa | 0.006894757 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Temperature | | | |
| degree Celsius | degree Kelvin | °K | $t_k = t_c + 273.15$ |
| degree Fahrenheit | degree Kelvin | °K | $k = \frac{5}{9}(t_f + 459.67)$ |
| degree Fahrenheit | degree Celsius | °C | $t_c = \frac{5}{9}(t_f - 32)$ |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|----------|
| Velocity | | | |
| foot/minute | meter/second | m/s | 0.00508 |
| foot/second | meter/second | m/s | 0.3048 |
| inch/second | meter/second | m/s | 0.0254 |
| kilometer/hour | meter/second | m/s | 0.27778 |
| mile/hour (U.S. statute) | meter/second | m/s | 0.44704 |
| mile/hour (U.S. statute) | kilometer/hour | km/h | 1.609344 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Volume | | | |
| foot ³ | meter ³ | m ³ | 0.02831685 |
| gallon (U.S. liquid) | liter | l | 3.785412 |
| liter | meter ³ | m ³ | 0.001 |
| inch ³ | meter ³ | m ³ | 0.00001638706 |
| inch ³ | centimeter ³ | cm ³ | 16.38706 |
| inch ³ | millimeter ³ | mm ³ | 16387.06 |
| ounce (U.S. fluid) | centimeter ³ | cm ³ | 29.57353 |
| yard ³ | meter ³ | m ³ | 0.7645549 |

VISCOSITY CONVERSION TABLE

| SUS Saybolt (sec.) | R' Redwood (sec.) | E Engler (deg.) | cSt Centistokes |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 35 | 32.2 | 1.18 | 27 |
| 40 | 36.2 | 1.32 | 4.3 |
| 45 | 40.6 | 1.46 | 59 |
| 50 | 44.9 | 1.60 | 7.4 |
| 55 | 49.1 | 1.75 | 8.9 |
| 60 | 53.5 | 1.88 | 10.4 |
| 65 | 57.9 | 2.02 | 11.8 |
| 70 | 62.3 | 2.15 | 13.1 |
| 75 | 67.6 | 2.31 | 14.5 |
| 80 | 71.0 | 2.42 | 15.8 |
| 85 | 75.1 | 2.55 | 17.0 |
| 90 | 79.6 | 2.68 | 18.2 |
| 95 | 84.2 | 2.81 | 19.4 |
| 100 | 88.4 | 2.95 | 20.6 |
| 110 | 97.1 | 3.21 | 23.0 |
| 120 | 105.9 | 3.49 | 25.0 |
| 130 | 114.8 | 3.77 | 27.5 |
| 140 | 123.6 | 4.04 | 29.8 |
| 150 | 132.4 | 4.32 | 32.1 |
| 160 | 141.1 | 4.59 | 34.3 |
| 170 | 150.0 | 4.88 | 36.5 |
| 180 | 158.8 | 5.15 | 38.8 |
| 190 | 167.5 | 5.44 | 41.0 |
| 200 | 176.4 | 5.72 | 43.2 |
| 220 | 194.0 | 6.28 | 47.5 |
| 240 | 212 | 6.85 | 51.9 |
| 260 | 229 | 7.38 | 56.5 |
| 280 | 247 | 7.95 | 60.5 |
| 300 | 265 | 8.51 | 64.9 |
| 325 | 287 | 9.24 | 70.3 |
| 350 | 309 | 9.95 | 75.8 |
| 375 | 331 | 10.7 | 81.2 |
| 400 | 353 | 11.4 | 86.8 |
| 425 | 375 | 12.1 | 92.0 |
| 450 | 397 | 12.8 | 97.4 |
| 475 | 419 | 13.5 | 103 |
| 500 | 441 | 14.2 | 108 |
| 550 | 485 | 15.6 | 119 |
| 600 | 529 | 17.0 | 130 |
| 650 | 573 | 18.5 | 141 |
| 700 | 617 | 19.9 | 152 |
| 750 | 661 | 21.3 | 163 |
| 800 | 705 | 22.7 | 173 |
| 850 | 749 | 24.2 | 184 |
| 900 | 793 | 25.6 | 195 |
| 950 | 837 | 27.0 | 206 |
| 1000 | 882 | 28.4 | 217 |
| 1200 | 1058 | 34.1 | 260 |
| 1400 | 1234 | 39.8 | 302 |
| 1600 | 1411 | 45.5 | 347 |
| 1800 | 1587 | 51 | 390 |
| 2000 | 1763 | 57 | 433 |
| 2500 | 2204 | 71 | 542 |
| 3000 | 2646 | 85 | 650 |
| 3500 | 3087 | 99 | 758 |
| 4000 | 3526 | 114 | 867 |
| 4500 | 3967 | 128 | 974 |
| 5000 | 4408 | 142 | 1082 |
| 5500 | 4849 | 156 | 1150 |
| 6000 | 5290 | 170 | 1300 |
| 6500 | 5730 | 185 | 1400 |
| 7000 | 6171 | 199 | 1510 |
| 7500 | 6612 | 213 | 1630 |
| 8000 | 7053 | 227 | 1740 |
| 8500 | 7494 | 242 | 1850 |
| 9000 | 7934 | 256 | 1960 |
| 9500 | 8375 | 270 | 2070 |
| 10000 | 8816 | 284 | 2200 |

INCHES TO MILLIMETERS - UNITS

| Inches | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | 0.0000 | 0.000 | 25.400 | 50.800 | 76.200 | 101.600 | 127.000 | 152.400 | 177.800 | 203.200 |
| 1/16 | 0.0625 | 1.588 | 26.988 | 52.388 | 77.788 | 103.188 | 128.588 | 153.988 | 179.388 | 204.788 |
| 1/8 | 0.1250 | 3.175 | 28.575 | 53.975 | 79.375 | 104.775 | 130.175 | 155.575 | 180.975 | 206.375 |
| 3/16 | 0.1875 | 4.763 | 30.162 | 55.562 | 80.962 | 106.362 | 131.762 | 157.162 | 182.562 | 207.962 |
| 1/4 | 0.2500 | 6.350 | 31.750 | 57.150 | 82.550 | 107.950 | 133.350 | 158.750 | 184.150 | 209.550 |
| 5/16 | 0.3125 | 7.938 | 33.338 | 58.738 | 84.138 | 109.538 | 134.938 | 160.338 | 185.735 | 211.138 |
| 3/8 | 0.3750 | 9.525 | 34.925 | 60.325 | 85.725 | 111.125 | 136.525 | 161.925 | 187.325 | 212.725 |
| 7/16 | 0.4375 | 11.112 | 36.512 | 61.912 | 87.312 | 112.712 | 138.112 | 163.512 | 188.912 | 214.312 |
| 1/2 | 0.5000 | 12.700 | 38.100 | 63.500 | 88.900 | 114.300 | 139.700 | 165.100 | 190.500 | 215.900 |
| 9/16 | 0.5625 | 14.288 | 39.688 | 65.088 | 90.488 | 115.888 | 141.288 | 166.688 | 192.088 | 217.488 |
| 5/8 | 0.6250 | 15.875 | 41.275 | 66.675 | 92.075 | 117.475 | 142.875 | 168.275 | 193.675 | 219.075 |
| 11/16 | 0.6875 | 17.462 | 42.862 | 68.262 | 93.662 | 119.062 | 144.462 | 169.862 | 195.262 | 220.662 |
| 3/4 | 0.7500 | 19.050 | 44.450 | 69.850 | 95.250 | 120.650 | 146.050 | 171.450 | 196.850 | 222.250 |
| 13/16 | 0.8125 | 20.638 | 46.038 | 71.438 | 96.838 | 122.238 | 147.638 | 173.038 | 198.438 | 223.838 |
| 7/8 | 0.8750 | 22.225 | 47.625 | 73.025 | 98.425 | 123.825 | 149.225 | 174.625 | 200.025 | 225.425 |
| 15/16 | 0.9375 | 23.812 | 49.212 | 74.612 | 100.012 | 125.412 | 150.812 | 176.212 | 201.612 | 227.012 |

| Inches | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | 0.0000 | 228.600 | 254.000 | 279.400 | 304.800 | 330.200 | 355.600 | 381.000 |
| 1/16 | 0.0625 | 230.188 | 255.588 | 280.988 | 306.388 | 331.788 | 357.188 | 382.588 |
| 1/8 | 0.1250 | 231.775 | 257.175 | 282.575 | 307.975 | 333.375 | 358.775 | 384.175 |
| 3/16 | 0.1875 | 233.362 | 258.762 | 284.162 | 309.562 | 334.962 | 360.362 | 385.762 |
| 1/4 | 0.2500 | 234.950 | 260.350 | 285.750 | 311.150 | 336.550 | 361.950 | 387.350 |
| 5/16 | 0.3125 | 236.538 | 261.938 | 287.338 | 312.738 | 338.138 | 363.538 | 388.938 |
| 3/8 | 0.3750 | 238.125 | 263.525 | 288.925 | 314.325 | 339.725 | 365.125 | 390.525 |
| 7/16 | 0.4375 | 239.712 | 265.112 | 290.512 | 315.912 | 341.312 | 366.712 | 392.112 |
| 1/2 | 0.5000 | 241.300 | 266.700 | 292.100 | 317.500 | 342.900 | 368.300 | 393.700 |
| 9/16 | 0.5625 | 242.888 | 268.288 | 293.688 | 319.088 | 344.488 | 369.888 | 395.288 |
| 5/8 | 0.6250 | 244.475 | 269.875 | 295.275 | 320.675 | 346.075 | 371.475 | 396.875 |
| 11/16 | 0.6875 | 246.062 | 271.462 | 296.862 | 322.262 | 347.662 | 373.062 | 398.462 |
| 3/4 | 0.7500 | 247.650 | 273.050 | 298.450 | 323.850 | 349.250 | 374.650 | 400.050 |
| 13/16 | 0.8125 | 249.238 | 274.638 | 300.038 | 325.438 | 350.838 | 376.238 | 401.638 |
| 7/8 | 0.8750 | 250.825 | 276.225 | 301.625 | 327.025 | 352.425 | 377.825 | 403.225 |
| 15/16 | 0.9375 | 252.412 | 277.812 | 303.212 | 328.612 | 354.012 | 379.412 | 404.812 |

B.S.I Norm No. 350 } 1 inch = 25.400 mm
 A.S.A. Norm No. B48.1 } (exact)

DIN 4890, 1mm = $\frac{1}{25.4}$ inches

UNITS

| Inches | 10 | |
|--------|-------|-------|
| 0 | — | 254 |
| 1 | 25.4 | 279.4 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 304.8 |
| 3 | 76.2 | 330.2 |
| 4 | 101.6 | 355.6 |
| 5 | 127 | 381 |
| 6 | 152.4 | 406.4 |
| 7 | 177.8 | 431.8 |
| 8 | 203.2 | 457.2 |
| 9 | 228.6 | 482.6 |

FRACTIONS

| 1/10" | | 1/100" | | 1/1000" | | 1/10000" | |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| Inches | mm | Inches | mm | Inches | mm | Inches | mm |
| 0.1 | 2.54 | 0.01 | 0.254 | 0.001 | 0.0254 | 0.0001 | 0.00254 |
| 0.2 | 5.08 | 0.02 | 0.508 | 0.002 | 0.0508 | 0.0002 | 0.00508 |
| 0.3 | 7.62 | 0.03 | 0.762 | 0.003 | 0.0762 | 0.0003 | 0.00762 |
| 0.4 | 10.16 | 0.04 | 1.016 | 0.004 | 0.1016 | 0.0004 | 0.01016 |
| 0.5 | 12.70 | 0.05 | 1.270 | 0.005 | 0.1270 | 0.0005 | 0.01270 |
| 0.6 | 15.24 | 0.06 | 1.524 | 0.006 | 0.1524 | 0.0006 | 0.01524 |
| 0.7 | 17.78 | 0.07 | 1.778 | 0.007 | 0.1778 | 0.0007 | 0.01778 |
| 0.8 | 20.32 | 0.08 | 2.032 | 0.008 | 0.2032 | 0.0008 | 0.02032 |
| 0.9 | 22.86 | 0.09 | 2.286 | 0.009 | 0.2286 | 0.0009 | 0.02286 |

MILLIMETERS TO INCHES - UNITS

| mm | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | |
|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | — | 0.39370 | 0.78740 | 1.18110 | 1.57480 | 1.96850 | 2.36220 | 2.75591 | 3.14961 | 3.54331 |
| 1 | 0.03937 | 0.43307 | 0.82677 | 1.22047 | 1.61417 | 2.00787 | 2.40157 | 2.79528 | 3.18898 | 3.58268 |
| 2 | 0.07874 | 0.47244 | 0.86614 | 1.25984 | 1.65354 | 2.04724 | 2.44094 | 2.83465 | 3.22835 | 3.62205 |
| 3 | 0.11811 | 0.51181 | 0.90551 | 1.29921 | 1.69291 | 2.08661 | 2.48031 | 2.87402 | 3.26772 | 3.66142 |
| 4 | 0.15748 | 0.55118 | 0.94488 | 1.33858 | 1.73228 | 2.12598 | 2.51969 | 2.91339 | 3.30709 | 3.70079 |
| 5 | 0.19685 | 0.59055 | 0.98425 | 1.37795 | 1.77165 | 2.16535 | 2.55906 | 2.95276 | 3.34646 | 3.74016 |
| 6 | 0.23622 | 0.62992 | 1.02362 | 1.41732 | 1.71102 | 2.20472 | 2.59843 | 2.99213 | 3.38583 | 3.77953 |
| 7 | 0.27559 | 0.66929 | 1.06299 | 1.45669 | 1.85039 | 2.24409 | 2.63780 | 3.03150 | 3.42520 | 3.81890 |
| 8 | 0.31496 | 0.70866 | 1.10236 | 1.49606 | 1.88976 | 2.28346 | 2.67717 | 3.07087 | 3.46457 | 3.85827 |
| 9 | 0.35433 | 0.74803 | 1.14173 | 1.53543 | 1.92913 | 2.32283 | 2.71654 | 3.11024 | 3.50394 | 3.89764 |

FRACTIONS

| mm | 1/10 mm | | 1/100 mm | | 1/1000 mm | |
|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches |
| 0 | — | 3.93701 | 7.87402 | 11.81100 | | |
| 10 | 0.39370 | 4.33071 | 8.26772 | 12.20470 | | |
| 20 | 0.78740 | 4.72441 | 8.66142 | 12.59840 | | |
| 30 | 1.18110 | 5.11811 | 9.05512 | 12.99210 | | |
| 40 | 1.57480 | 5.51181 | 9.44882 | 13.38580 | | |
| 50 | 1.96850 | 5.90551 | 9.84252 | 13.77950 | | |
| 60 | 2.36220 | 6.29921 | 10.23620 | 14.17320 | | |
| 70 | 2.75591 | 6.69291 | 10.62990 | 14.56690 | | |
| 80 | 3.14961 | 7.08661 | 11.02360 | 14.96060 | | |
| 90 | 3.54331 | 7.48031 | 11.41730 | 15.35430 | | |
| 0.1 | | 0.00394 | 0.01 | 0.00039 | 0.001 | 0.00039 |
| 0.2 | | 0.00787 | 0.02 | 0.00079 | 0.002 | 0.00079 |
| 0.3 | | 0.01181 | 0.03 | 0.00118 | 0.003 | 0.00118 |
| 0.4 | | 0.01575 | 0.04 | 0.00157 | 0.004 | 0.00157 |
| 0.5 | | 0.01969 | 0.05 | 0.00197 | 0.005 | 0.00197 |
| 0.6 | | 0.02362 | 0.06 | 0.00236 | 0.006 | 0.00236 |
| 0.7 | | 0.02756 | 0.07 | 0.00276 | 0.007 | 0.00276 |
| 0.8 | | 0.03150 | 0.08 | 0.00315 | 0.008 | 0.00315 |
| 0.9 | | 0.03543 | 0.09 | 0.00354 | 0.009 | 0.00354 |

RBC Aerospace Bearing Products

RBC Bearings Incorporated has been producing bearings in the USA since 1919. RBC offers a full line of aerospace bearings, including unique custom configurations.



Spherical Bearings

- MS approved to AS81820 (formerly MIL-B-81820)
- Boeing and Airbus approved
- Self-lubricating • Metal-to-Metal
- Loader slots • High temperature
- Low coefficient of friction
- Special configurations and materials



Rod End Bearings

- MS approved to AS81935 (formerly MIL-B-81935)
- Boeing and Airbus approved
- Self-lubricating • Metal-to-Metal
- Loader slots • High temperature
- Low coefficient of friction
- Special configurations and materials



Thin Section Ball Bearings

- Standard cross-sections to one inch
- Stainless steel and other materials are available • Sizes to 40 inches
- Seals available on all sizes and standard cross-sections
- Super duplex configurations



Cargo Roller Bearings

- Boeing approved
- Features precision ground, semi-ground, and unground ball bearings
- Offered in caged and full complement configurations



Journal Bearings

- MS approved to AS81934 (formerly MIL-B-81934)
- Boeing and Airbus approved
- Plain and flanged • Self-lubricating
- High temperature • High loads
- Available in inch and metric sizes



Track Rollers

- MS approved to AS39901 (formerly MIL-B-3990)
- Boeing and Airbus approved
- ATF single row and ATL double row
- Sealed with lube holes and grooves
- Heavy duty cross-sections
- Advanced AeroCres® materials available



Double Row Hourglass Bearings

- Boeing approved
- High Radial and Axial Load Ratings
- Low Torque
- Integral Swage Grooves Available
- Pyrowear®, Cronidur30®, 52100, 9310 or 440C



Cam Followers

- MS approved to AS39901 (formerly MIL-B-3990)
- Advanced AeroCres® materials available
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Superior lubricants and seals to reduce maintenance



Airframe Control Ball Bearings

- MS approved to AS7949 (formerly MIL-B-7949)
- Boeing and Airbus approved
- Single and double row
- Radial, self-aligning, and pulley series
- 52100 Cad plated and 440C stainless



Load Slot Bearings

- Spherical and rod end designs
- Superior ball-to-race conformity
- Reduced maintenance cost
- Variety of race materials available
- Boeing approved



Ball Bearing Rod Ends

- MS approved to AS6039 (formerly MIL-B-6039) • Boeing approved
- Various shank configurations
- Low coefficient of friction
- Advanced AeroCres® materials available



Specials

- Many specialty bearings, custom-designed and configured for diverse aerospace applications
- Capability for advanced aerospace specialty corrosion resistant and high temperature materials



Innovation. Commitment. Quality.

www.rbcbearings.com

This document contains a general overview of the products and features described herein. It is solely for informational purposes, does not represent a warranty of the information contained herein, and is not to be construed as an offer to sell or a solicitation to buy. Contact RBC Bearings for detailed information suitable to your specific applications. RBC Bearings reserves the right to modify its products and related product information at any time without prior notice.

Some of the products listed herein may be covered by one or more issued and pending U.S. or foreign patents. Contact RBC Bearings for product specific information.